USDC IN/ND case 1:21-cv-00238-DRL-SLC document 31-30 filed 07/12/21 page 1 of 34

	rument 31-30 tiled 07/12/21 page 1 of 34
Page 1	Page 2
INHEED OF A TEG DICTRICT COLUDT	4 PREAD ANGEG
UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT	1 APPEARANCES
NORTHERN DISTRICT OF INDIANA	2 FOR THE PLAINTIFFS:
PATRICIA A CONTRACTOR ALPHANA	3 James Bopp, Jr., Esq.
RYAN KLAASSEN, JAIME CARINI,)	THE BOPP LAW FIRM, PC
D.J.B. by and through his)	4 1 South Sixth Street
next friend and father,)	Terre Haute, IN 47807
Daniel G. Baumgartner, ASHLEE)	,
MORRIS, SETH CROWDER, MACEY)	5 jboppjr@aol.com
POLICKA, MARGARET ROTH, and)	6
NATALIE SPERAZZA,)	FOR THE DEFENDANT:
)	7
Plaintiffs,)	Anne K. Ricchiuto, Esq.
)	8 FAEGRE DRINKER BIDDLE & REATH LLP
-v-) CASE NO.	300 North Meridian Street
) 1:21-cv-238-DRL-SLC	
THE TRUSTEES OF INDIANA)	9 Suite 2500
UNIVERSITY,)	Indianapolis, IN 46204
)	10 anne.ricchiuto@faegredrinker.com
Defendant.)	11
	12
	13
The 30(b)(6) deposition upon oral examination	14
of THE TRUSTEES OF INDIANA UNIVERSITY by AARON EDWARD	
CARROLL, M.D., a witness produced and sworn before me,	15
Debbi S. Austin, RMR, CRR, Notary Public in and for	16
the County of Hendricks, State of Indiana, taken on	17
behalf of the Plaintiffs at the Health Information and	18
Translational Sciences Building, 410 West 10th Street,	19
Indianapolis, Indiana, on July 8, 2021, at 8:59 a.m.,	20
pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.	
•	21
	22
STEWART RICHARDSON & ASSOCIATES	23
Registered Professional Reporters	24
(800)869-0873	25
Page 3	Page 4
1 age 3	lage 4
1 INDEX OF EXAMINATION	A DIDENT OF PRITING (GOVERN)
	1 INDEX OF EXHIBITS (CONT'D.)
2 EXAMINATION PAGE	2 NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE
3 By Mr. Bopp: 5	
3 By Mr. Bopp: 5	2 NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE
3 By Mr. Bopp: 5 4 5	2 NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE 3 Exhibit 12 The Continuum of Pandemic Phases 99 - 508
3 By Mr. Bopp: 5 4 5 6	2 NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE 3 Exhibit 12 The Continuum of Pandemic Phases 99 - 508 4 Exhibit 13 9-26-14 Updated Preparedness and 106
3 By Mr. Bopp: 5 4 5 6 INDEX OF EXHIBITS	2 NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE 3 Exhibit 12 The Continuum of Pandemic Phases 99 - 508 4 Exhibit 13 9-26-14 Updated Preparedness and 106 5 Response Framework for Influenza
3 By Mr. Bopp: 5 4 5 6 INDEX OF EXHIBITS 7	2 NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE 3 Exhibit 12 The Continuum of Pandemic Phases 99 - 508 4 Exhibit 13 9-26-14 Updated Preparedness and 106 5 Response Framework for Influenza Pandemics
3 By Mr. Bopp: 5 4 5 6 INDEX OF EXHIBITS	2 NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE 3 Exhibit 12 The Continuum of Pandemic Phases 99 - 508 4 Exhibit 13 9-26-14 Updated Preparedness and 106 5 Response Framework for Influenza Pandemics 6
3 By Mr. Bopp: 5 4 5 6 INDEX OF EXHIBITS 7 NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE	2 NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE 3 Exhibit 12 The Continuum of Pandemic Phases 99 - 508 4 Exhibit 13 9-26-14 Updated Preparedness and 106 5 Response Framework for Influenza Pandemics 6 Exhibit 14 9-26-14 Appendix: CDC Intervals 108
3 By Mr. Bopp: 5 4 5 6 INDEX OF EXHIBITS 7 NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE 8 Exhibit 1 Notice of Deposition 6 9	2 NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE 3 Exhibit 12 The Continuum of Pandemic Phases 99 - 508 4 Exhibit 13 9-26-14 Updated Preparedness and 106 5 Response Framework for Influenza Pandemics 6 Exhibit 14 9-26-14 Appendix: CDC Intervals 108 7 for a Novel Influenza A Virus
3 By Mr. Bopp: 5 4 5 6 INDEX OF EXHIBITS 7 NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE 8 Exhibit 1 Notice of Deposition 6 9 Exhibit 2 Declaration of Aaron E. Carroll, 7	2 NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE 3 Exhibit 12 The Continuum of Pandemic Phases 99 - 508 4 Exhibit 13 9-26-14 Updated Preparedness and 106 5 Response Framework for Influenza Pandemics 6 Exhibit 14 9-26-14 Appendix: CDC Intervals 108 7 for a Novel Influenza A Virus Pandemic: State/Local and
3 By Mr. Bopp: 5 4 5 6 INDEX OF EXHIBITS 7 NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE 8 Exhibit 1 Notice of Deposition 6 9 Exhibit 2 Declaration of Aaron E. Carroll, 7 10 M.D., M.S.	2 NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE 3 Exhibit 12 The Continuum of Pandemic Phases 99 - 508 4 Exhibit 13 9-26-14 Updated Preparedness and 106 5 Response Framework for Influenza Pandemics 6 Exhibit 14 9-26-14 Appendix: CDC Intervals 108 7 for a Novel Influenza A Virus Pandemic: State/Local and 8 Federal Indicators, Decisions,
3 By Mr. Bopp: 5 4 5 6 INDEX OF EXHIBITS 7 NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE 8 Exhibit 1 Notice of Deposition 6 9 Exhibit 2 Declaration of Aaron E. Carroll, 7 M.D., M.S. 11 Exhibit 3 5-26-21 Indiana University 10	2 NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE 3 Exhibit 12 The Continuum of Pandemic Phases 99 - 508 4 Exhibit 13 9-26-14 Updated Preparedness and 106 5 Response Framework for Influenza Pandemics 6 Exhibit 14 9-26-14 Appendix: CDC Intervals 108 7 for a Novel Influenza A Virus Pandemic: State/Local and 8 Federal Indicators, Decisions, and Actions
3 By Mr. Bopp: 5 4 5 6 INDEX OF EXHIBITS 7 NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE 8 Exhibit 1 Notice of Deposition 6 9 Exhibit 2 Declaration of Aaron E. Carroll, 7 10 M.D., M.S. 11 Exhibit 3 5-26-21 Indiana University 10 Restart Committee	2 NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE 3 Exhibit 12 The Continuum of Pandemic Phases 99 - 508 4 Exhibit 13 9-26-14 Updated Preparedness and 106 5 Response Framework for Influenza Pandemics 6 Exhibit 14 9-26-14 Appendix: CDC Intervals 108 7 for a Novel Influenza A Virus Pandemic: State/Local and 8 Federal Indicators, Decisions, and Actions
3 By Mr. Bopp: 5 4 5 6 INDEX OF EXHIBITS 7 NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE 8 Exhibit 1 Notice of Deposition 6 9 Exhibit 2 Declaration of Aaron E. Carroll, 7 10 M.D., M.S. 11 Exhibit 3 5-26-21 Indiana University 10 Restart Committee 12 Recommendations for Fall 2021	2 NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE 3 Exhibit 12 The Continuum of Pandemic Phases 99 - 508 4 Exhibit 13 9-26-14 Updated Preparedness and 106 5 Response Framework for Influenza Pandemics 6 Exhibit 14 9-26-14 Appendix: CDC Intervals 108 7 for a Novel Influenza A Virus Pandemic: State/Local and 8 Federal Indicators, Decisions, and Actions 9 Exhibit 15 Written Request for Religious 115
3 By Mr. Bopp: 5 4 5 6 INDEX OF EXHIBITS 7 NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE 8 Exhibit 1 Notice of Deposition 6 9 Exhibit 2 Declaration of Aaron E. Carroll, 7 M.D., M.S. 11 Exhibit 3 5-26-21 Indiana University 10 Restart Committee Recommendations for Fall 2021 13 Exhibit 4 Indiana University COVID-19 FAQs 44	2 NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE 3 Exhibit 12 The Continuum of Pandemic Phases 99 - 508 4 Exhibit 13 9-26-14 Updated Preparedness and 106 5 Response Framework for Influenza Pandemics 6 Exhibit 14 9-26-14 Appendix: CDC Intervals 108 7 for a Novel Influenza A Virus Pandemic: State/Local and 8 Federal Indicators, Decisions, and Actions 9 Exhibit 15 Written Request for Religious 115 10 Exemption from COVID-19 Vaccine
3 By Mr. Bopp: 5 4 5 6 INDEX OF EXHIBITS 7 NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE 8 Exhibit 1 Notice of Deposition 6 9 Exhibit 2 Declaration of Aaron E. Carroll, 7 10 M.D., M.S. 11 Exhibit 3 5-26-21 Indiana University 10 Restart Committee 12 Recommendations for Fall 2021 13 Exhibit 4 Indiana University COVID-19 FAQs 44 14 Exhibit 5 IU COVID Response Surveillance 73	2 NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE 3 Exhibit 12 The Continuum of Pandemic Phases 99 - 508 4 Exhibit 13 9-26-14 Updated Preparedness and 106 5 Response Framework for Influenza Pandemics 6 Exhibit 14 9-26-14 Appendix: CDC Intervals 108 7 for a Novel Influenza A Virus Pandemic: State/Local and 8 Federal Indicators, Decisions, and Actions 9 Exhibit 15 Written Request for Religious 115 10 Exemption from COVID-19 Vaccine 11 Exhibit 16 7-7-21 Article - Trustees 117
3 By Mr. Bopp: 5 4 5 6 INDEX OF EXHIBITS 7 NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE 8 Exhibit 1 Notice of Deposition 6 9 Exhibit 2 Declaration of Aaron E. Carroll, 7 10 M.D., M.S. 11 Exhibit 3 5-26-21 Indiana University 10 Restart Committee 12 Recommendations for Fall 2021 13 Exhibit 4 Indiana University COVID-19 FAQs 44 14 Exhibit 5 IU COVID Response Surveillance 73 and Mitigation Update April 21,	2 NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE 3 Exhibit 12 The Continuum of Pandemic Phases 99 - 508 4 Exhibit 13 9-26-14 Updated Preparedness and 106 5 Response Framework for Influenza Pandemics 6 Exhibit 14 9-26-14 Appendix: CDC Intervals 108 7 for a Novel Influenza A Virus Pandemic: State/Local and 8 Federal Indicators, Decisions, and Actions 9 Exhibit 15 Written Request for Religious 115 10 Exemption from COVID-19 Vaccine 11 Exhibit 16 7-7-21 Article - Trustees 117 approve plan to open West
3 By Mr. Bopp: 5 4 5 6 INDEX OF EXHIBITS 7 NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE 8 Exhibit 1 Notice of Deposition 6 9 Exhibit 2 Declaration of Aaron E. Carroll, 7 10 M.D., M.S. 11 Exhibit 3 5-26-21 Indiana University 10 Restart Committee 12 Recommendations for Fall 2021 13 Exhibit 4 Indiana University COVID-19 FAQs 44 14 Exhibit 5 IU COVID Response Surveillance 73	2 NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE 3 Exhibit 12 The Continuum of Pandemic Phases 99 - 508 4 Exhibit 13 9-26-14 Updated Preparedness and 106 5 Response Framework for Influenza Pandemics 6 Exhibit 14 9-26-14 Appendix: CDC Intervals 108 7 for a Novel Influenza A Virus Pandemic: State/Local and 8 Federal Indicators, Decisions, and Actions 9 Exhibit 15 Written Request for Religious 115 10 Exemption from COVID-19 Vaccine 11 Exhibit 16 7-7-21 Article - Trustees 117 approve plan to open West 12 Lafayette campus to normal
3 By Mr. Bopp: 5 4 5 6 INDEX OF EXHIBITS 7 NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE 8 Exhibit 1 Notice of Deposition 6 9 Exhibit 2 Declaration of Aaron E. Carroll, 7 M.D., M.S. 11 Exhibit 3 5-26-21 Indiana University 10 Restart Committee 12 Recommendations for Fall 2021 13 Exhibit 4 Indiana University COVID-19 FAQs 44 14 Exhibit 5 IU COVID Response Surveillance 73 and Mitigation Update April 21, 15 2021	2 NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE 3 Exhibit 12 The Continuum of Pandemic Phases 99 - 508 4 Exhibit 13 9-26-14 Updated Preparedness and 106 5 Response Framework for Influenza Pandemics 6 Exhibit 14 9-26-14 Appendix: CDC Intervals 108 7 for a Novel Influenza A Virus Pandemic: State/Local and 8 Federal Indicators, Decisions, and Actions 9 Exhibit 15 Written Request for Religious 115 10 Exemption from COVID-19 Vaccine 11 Exhibit 16 7-7-21 Article - Trustees 117 approve plan to open West 12 Lafayette campus to normal operations
3 By Mr. Bopp: 5 4 5 6 INDEX OF EXHIBITS 7 NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE 8 Exhibit 1 Notice of Deposition 6 9 Exhibit 2 Declaration of Aaron E. Carroll, 7 M.D., M.S. 11 Exhibit 3 5-26-21 Indiana University 10 Restart Committee 12 Recommendations for Fall 2021 13 Exhibit 4 Indiana University COVID-19 FAQs 44 14 Exhibit 5 IU COVID Response Surveillance 73 and Mitigation Update April 21, 2021 15 Exhibit 6 6-30-21 Indiana University 78	2 NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE 3 Exhibit 12 The Continuum of Pandemic Phases 99 - 508 4 Exhibit 13 9-26-14 Updated Preparedness and 106 5 Response Framework for Influenza Pandemics 6 Exhibit 14 9-26-14 Appendix: CDC Intervals 108 7 for a Novel Influenza A Virus Pandemic: State/Local and 8 Federal Indicators, Decisions, and Actions 9 Exhibit 15 Written Request for Religious 115 10 Exemption from COVID-19 Vaccine 11 Exhibit 16 7-7-21 Article - Trustees 117 approve plan to open West 12 Lafayette campus to normal operations
3 By Mr. Bopp: 5 4 5 6 INDEX OF EXHIBITS 7 NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE 8 Exhibit 1 Notice of Deposition 6 9 Exhibit 2 Declaration of Aaron E. Carroll, 7 10 M.D., M.S. 11 Exhibit 3 5-26-21 Indiana University 10 Restart Committee 12 Recommendations for Fall 2021 13 Exhibit 4 Indiana University COVID-19 FAQs 44 14 Exhibit 5 IU COVID Response Surveillance 73 and Mitigation Update April 21, 2021 16 Exhibit 6 6-30-21 Indiana University 78 COVID-19 Testing Dashboard 17 Exhibit 7 Graphs from Dashboard 79	2 NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE 3 Exhibit 12 The Continuum of Pandemic Phases 99 - 508 4 Exhibit 13 9-26-14 Updated Preparedness and 106 5 Response Framework for Influenza Pandemics 6 Exhibit 14 9-26-14 Appendix: CDC Intervals 108 7 for a Novel Influenza A Virus Pandemic: State/Local and 8 Federal Indicators, Decisions, and Actions 9 Exhibit 15 Written Request for Religious 115 10 Exemption from COVID-19 Vaccine 11 Exhibit 16 7-7-21 Article - Trustees 117 approve plan to open West 12 Lafayette campus to normal operations 13 Exhibit 17 7-7-21 Article - Protect Purdue 123
3 By Mr. Bopp: 5 4 5 6 INDEX OF EXHIBITS 7 NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE 8 Exhibit 1 Notice of Deposition 6 9 Exhibit 2 Declaration of Aaron E. Carroll, 7 M.D., M.S. 11 Exhibit 3 5-26-21 Indiana University 10 Restart Committee 12 Recommendations for Fall 2021 13 Exhibit 4 Indiana University COVID-19 FAQs 44 14 Exhibit 5 IU COVID Response Surveillance 73 and Mitigation Update April 21, 2021 15 2021 16 Exhibit 6 6-30-21 Indiana University 78 COVID-19 Testing Dashboard 17 Exhibit 7 Graphs from Dashboard 79	2 NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE 3 Exhibit 12 The Continuum of Pandemic Phases 99 - 508 4 Exhibit 13 9-26-14 Updated Preparedness and 106 5 Response Framework for Influenza Pandemics 6 Exhibit 14 9-26-14 Appendix: CDC Intervals 108 7 for a Novel Influenza A Virus Pandemic: State/Local and 8 Federal Indicators, Decisions, and Actions 9 Exhibit 15 Written Request for Religious 115 10 Exemption from COVID-19 Vaccine 11 Exhibit 16 7-7-21 Article - Trustees 117 approve plan to open West 12 Lafayette campus to normal operations 13 Exhibit 17 7-7-21 Article - Protect Purdue 123 14 for Fall 2021
3 By Mr. Bopp: 5 4 5 6 INDEX OF EXHIBITS 7 NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE 8 Exhibit 1 Notice of Deposition 6 9 Exhibit 2 Declaration of Aaron E. Carroll, 7 M.D., M.S. 11 Exhibit 3 5-26-21 Indiana University 10 Restart Committee 12 Recommendations for Fall 2021 13 Exhibit 4 Indiana University COVID-19 FAQs 44 14 Exhibit 5 IU COVID Response Surveillance 73 and Mitigation Update April 21, 2021 16 Exhibit 6 6-30-21 Indiana University 78 COVID-19 Testing Dashboard 17 Exhibit 7 Graphs from Dashboard 79 18 Exhibit 8 Medical Response Team 83	2 NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE 3 Exhibit 12 The Continuum of Pandemic Phases 99 - 508 4 Exhibit 13 9-26-14 Updated Preparedness and 106 5 Response Framework for Influenza Pandemics 6 Exhibit 14 9-26-14 Appendix: CDC Intervals 108 7 for a Novel Influenza A Virus Pandemic: State/Local and 8 Federal Indicators, Decisions, and Actions 9 Exhibit 15 Written Request for Religious 115 10 Exemption from COVID-19 Vaccine 11 Exhibit 16 7-7-21 Article - Trustees 117 approve plan to open West 12 Lafayette campus to normal operations 13 Exhibit 17 7-7-21 Article - Protect Purdue 123 14 15
3 By Mr. Bopp: 5 4 5 6 INDEX OF EXHIBITS 7 NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE 8 Exhibit 1 Notice of Deposition 6 9 Exhibit 2 Declaration of Aaron E. Carroll, 7 M.D., M.S. 11 Exhibit 3 5-26-21 Indiana University 10 Restart Committee 12 Recommendations for Fall 2021 13 Exhibit 4 Indiana University COVID-19 FAQs 44 14 Exhibit 5 IU COVID Response Surveillance 73 and Mitigation Update April 21, 2021 15 2021 16 Exhibit 6 6-30-21 Indiana University 78 COVID-19 Testing Dashboard 17 Exhibit 7 Graphs from Dashboard 79 18 Exhibit 8 Medical Response Team 83 19 Organization	2 NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE 3 Exhibit 12 The Continuum of Pandemic Phases 99 - 508 4 Exhibit 13 9-26-14 Updated Preparedness and 106 5 Response Framework for Influenza Pandemics 6 Exhibit 14 9-26-14 Appendix: CDC Intervals 108 7 for a Novel Influenza A Virus Pandemic: State/Local and 8 Federal Indicators, Decisions, and Actions 9 Exhibit 15 Written Request for Religious 115 10 Exemption from COVID-19 Vaccine 11 Exhibit 16 7-7-21 Article - Trustees 117 approve plan to open West 12 Lafayette campus to normal operations 13 Exhibit 17 7-7-21 Article - Protect Purdue 123 14 15 16
3 By Mr. Bopp: 5 4 5 6 INDEX OF EXHIBITS 7 NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE 8 Exhibit 1 Notice of Deposition 6 9 Exhibit 2 Declaration of Aaron E. Carroll, 7 M.D., M.S. 11 Exhibit 3 5-26-21 Indiana University 10 Restart Committee 12 Recommendations for Fall 2021 13 Exhibit 4 Indiana University COVID-19 FAQs 44 14 Exhibit 5 IU COVID Response Surveillance 73 and Mitigation Update April 21, 2021 15 2021 16 Exhibit 6 6-30-21 Indiana University 78 COVID-19 Testing Dashboard 17 Exhibit 7 Graphs from Dashboard 79 18 Exhibit 8 Medical Response Team 83 Organization 20 Exhibit 9 ISDH 2019 Novel Coronavirus 88	2 NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE 3 Exhibit 12 The Continuum of Pandemic Phases 99 - 508 4 Exhibit 13 9-26-14 Updated Preparedness and 106 5 Response Framework for Influenza Pandemics 6 Exhibit 14 9-26-14 Appendix: CDC Intervals 108 7 for a Novel Influenza A Virus Pandemic: State/Local and 8 Federal Indicators, Decisions, and Actions 9 Exhibit 15 Written Request for Religious 115 10 Exemption from COVID-19 Vaccine 11 Exhibit 16 7-7-21 Article - Trustees 117 approve plan to open West 12 Lafayette campus to normal operations 13 Exhibit 17 7-7-21 Article - Protect Purdue 123 14 15 16 17
3 By Mr. Bopp: 5 4 5 6 INDEX OF EXHIBITS 7 NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE 8 Exhibit 1 Notice of Deposition 6 9 Exhibit 2 Declaration of Aaron E. Carroll, 7 10 M.D., M.S. 11 Exhibit 3 5-26-21 Indiana University 10 Restart Committee 12 Recommendations for Fall 2021 13 Exhibit 4 Indiana University COVID-19 FAQs 44 14 Exhibit 5 IU COVID Response Surveillance 73 and Mitigation Update April 21, 2021 16 Exhibit 6 6-30-21 Indiana University 78 COVID-19 Testing Dashboard 17 Exhibit 7 Graphs from Dashboard 79 18 Exhibit 8 Medical Response Team 83 19 Organization 20 Exhibit 9 ISDH 2019 Novel Coronavirus 88 Dashboard and Map	2 NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE 3 Exhibit 12 The Continuum of Pandemic Phases 99 - 508 4 Exhibit 13 9-26-14 Updated Preparedness and 106 5 Response Framework for Influenza Pandemics 6 Exhibit 14 9-26-14 Appendix: CDC Intervals 108 7 for a Novel Influenza A Virus Pandemic: State/Local and 8 Federal Indicators, Decisions, and Actions 9 Exhibit 15 Written Request for Religious 115 10 Exemption from COVID-19 Vaccine 11 Exhibit 16 7-7-21 Article - Trustees 117 approve plan to open West 12 Lafayette campus to normal operations 13 Exhibit 17 7-7-21 Article - Protect Purdue 123 14 15 16 17 18
3 By Mr. Bopp: 5 4 5 6 INDEX OF EXHIBITS 7 NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE 8 Exhibit 1 Notice of Deposition 6 9 Exhibit 2 Declaration of Aaron E. Carroll, 7 M.D., M.S. 11 Exhibit 3 5-26-21 Indiana University 10 Restart Committee 12 Recommendations for Fall 2021 13 Exhibit 4 Indiana University COVID-19 FAQs 44 14 Exhibit 5 IU COVID Response Surveillance 73 and Mitigation Update April 21, 2021 16 Exhibit 6 6-30-21 Indiana University 78 COVID-19 Testing Dashboard 17 Exhibit 7 Graphs from Dashboard 79 18 Exhibit 8 Medical Response Team 83 Organization 20 Exhibit 9 ISDH 2019 Novel Coronavirus 88 Dashboard and Map	2 NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE 3 Exhibit 12 The Continuum of Pandemic Phases 99 - 508 4 Exhibit 13 9-26-14 Updated Preparedness and 106 5 Response Framework for Influenza Pandemics 6 Exhibit 14 9-26-14 Appendix: CDC Intervals 108 7 for a Novel Influenza A Virus Pandemic: State/Local and 8 Federal Indicators, Decisions, and Actions 9 Exhibit 15 Written Request for Religious 115 10 Exemption from COVID-19 Vaccine 11 Exhibit 16 7-7-21 Article - Trustees 117 approve plan to open West 12 Lafayette campus to normal operations 13 Exhibit 17 7-7-21 Article - Protect Purdue 123 14 for Fall 2021
3 By Mr. Bopp: 5 4 5 6 INDEX OF EXHIBITS 7 NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE 8 Exhibit 1 Notice of Deposition 6 9 Exhibit 2 Declaration of Aaron E. Carroll, 7 M.D., M.S. 11 Exhibit 3 5-26-21 Indiana University 10 Restart Committee 12 Recommendations for Fall 2021 13 Exhibit 4 Indiana University COVID-19 FAQs 44 14 Exhibit 5 IU COVID Response Surveillance 73 and Mitigation Update April 21, 2021 16 Exhibit 6 6-30-21 Indiana University 78 COVID-19 Testing Dashboard 17 Exhibit 7 Graphs from Dashboard 79 18 Exhibit 8 Medical Response Team 83 19 Organization 20 Exhibit 9 ISDH 2019 Novel Coronavirus 88 Dashboard and Map 21 Exhibit 10 COVID Data Tracker Weekly Review 90	2 NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE 3 Exhibit 12 The Continuum of Pandemic Phases 99 - 508 4 Exhibit 13 9-26-14 Updated Preparedness and 106 5 Response Framework for Influenza Pandemics 6 Exhibit 14 9-26-14 Appendix: CDC Intervals 108 7 for a Novel Influenza A Virus Pandemic: State/Local and 8 Federal Indicators, Decisions, and Actions 9 Exhibit 15 Written Request for Religious 115 10 Exemption from COVID-19 Vaccine 11 Exhibit 16 7-7-21 Article - Trustees 117 approve plan to open West 12 Lafayette campus to normal operations 13 Exhibit 17 7-7-21 Article - Protect Purdue 123 14 for Fall 2021
3 By Mr. Bopp: 5 4 5 6 INDEX OF EXHIBITS 7 NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE 8 Exhibit 1 Notice of Deposition 6 9 Exhibit 2 Declaration of Aaron E. Carroll, 7 M.D., M.S. 11 Exhibit 3 5-26-21 Indiana University 10 Restart Committee 12 Recommendations for Fall 2021 13 Exhibit 4 Indiana University COVID-19 FAQs 44 14 Exhibit 5 IU COVID Response Surveillance 73 and Mitigation Update April 21, 2021 16 Exhibit 6 6-30-21 Indiana University 78 COVID-19 Testing Dashboard 17 Exhibit 7 Graphs from Dashboard 79 18 Exhibit 8 Medical Response Team 83 19 Organization 20 Exhibit 9 ISDH 2019 Novel Coronavirus 88 Dashboard and Map 21 Exhibit 10 COVID Data Tracker Weekly Review 90 22 Interpretive Summary for	2 NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE 3 Exhibit 12 The Continuum of Pandemic Phases 99 - 508 Exhibit 13 9-26-14 Updated Preparedness and 106 Response Framework for Influenza Pandemics Exhibit 14 9-26-14 Appendix: CDC Intervals 108 for a Novel Influenza A Virus Pandemic: State/Local and Federal Indicators, Decisions, and Actions Exhibit 15 Written Request for Religious 115 Exemption from COVID-19 Vaccine Exhibit 16 7-7-21 Article - Trustees 117 approve plan to open West Lafayette campus to normal operations Exhibit 17 7-7-21 Article - Protect Purdue 123 for Fall 2021 for Fall 2021
3 By Mr. Bopp: 5 4 5 6 INDEX OF EXHIBITS 7 NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE 8 Exhibit 1 Notice of Deposition 6 9 Exhibit 2 Declaration of Aaron E. Carroll, 7 M.D., M.S. 11 Exhibit 3 5-26-21 Indiana University 10 Restart Committee 12 Recommendations for Fall 2021 13 Exhibit 4 Indiana University COVID-19 FAQs 44 14 Exhibit 5 IU COVID Response Surveillance 73 and Mitigation Update April 21, 2021 16 Exhibit 6 6-30-21 Indiana University 78 COVID-19 Testing Dashboard 17 Exhibit 7 Graphs from Dashboard 79 18 Exhibit 8 Medical Response Team 83 19 Organization 20 Exhibit 9 ISDH 2019 Novel Coronavirus 88 Dashboard and Map 21 Exhibit 10 COVID Data Tracker Weekly Review 90	2 NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE 3 Exhibit 12 The Continuum of Pandemic Phases 99 - 508 4 Exhibit 13 9-26-14 Updated Preparedness and 106 5 Response Framework for Influenza Pandemics 6 Exhibit 14 9-26-14 Appendix: CDC Intervals 108 7 for a Novel Influenza A Virus Pandemic: State/Local and 8 Federal Indicators, Decisions, and Actions 9 Exhibit 15 Written Request for Religious 115 10 Exemption from COVID-19 Vaccine 11 Exhibit 16 7-7-21 Article - Trustees 117 approve plan to open West 12 Lafayette campus to normal operations 13 Exhibit 17 7-7-21 Article - Protect Purdue 123 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22
3 By Mr. Bopp: 5 4 5 6 INDEX OF EXHIBITS 7 NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE 8 Exhibit 1 Notice of Deposition 6 9 Exhibit 2 Declaration of Aaron E. Carroll, 7 M.D., M.S. 11 Exhibit 3 5-26-21 Indiana University 10 Restart Committee 12 Recommendations for Fall 2021 13 Exhibit 4 Indiana University COVID-19 FAQs 44 14 Exhibit 5 IU COVID Response Surveillance 73 and Mitigation Update April 21, 2021 15 2021 16 Exhibit 6 6-30-21 Indiana University 78 COVID-19 Testing Dashboard 17 Exhibit 7 Graphs from Dashboard 79 18 Exhibit 8 Medical Response Team 83 Organization 20 Exhibit 9 ISDH 2019 Novel Coronavirus 88 Dashboard and Map 21 Exhibit 10 COVID Data Tracker Weekly Review 90 - Interpretive Summary for July 2, 2021	2 NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE 3 Exhibit 12 The Continuum of Pandemic Phases 99 - 508 4 Exhibit 13 9-26-14 Updated Preparedness and 106 5 Response Framework for Influenza Pandemics 6 Exhibit 14 9-26-14 Appendix: CDC Intervals 108 7 for a Novel Influenza A Virus Pandemic: State/Local and 8 Federal Indicators, Decisions, and Actions 9 Exhibit 15 Written Request for Religious 115 10 Exemption from COVID-19 Vaccine 11 Exhibit 16 7-7-21 Article - Trustees 117 approve plan to open West 12 Lafayette campus to normal operations 13 Exhibit 17 7-7-21 Article - Protect Purdue 123 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23
3 By Mr. Bopp: 5 4 5 6 6 6 7 8 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	2 NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE 3 Exhibit 12 The Continuum of Pandemic Phases 99 - 508 4 Exhibit 13 9-26-14 Updated Preparedness and 106 5 Response Framework for Influenza Pandemics 6 Exhibit 14 9-26-14 Appendix: CDC Intervals 108 7 for a Novel Influenza A Virus Pandemic: State/Local and 8 Federal Indicators, Decisions, and Actions 9 Exhibit 15 Written Request for Religious 115 10 Exemption from COVID-19 Vaccine 11 Exhibit 16 7-7-21 Article - Trustees 117 approve plan to open West 12 Lafayette campus to normal operations 13 Exhibit 17 7-7-21 Article - Protect Purdue 123 14 for Fall 2021 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24
3 By Mr. Bopp: 5 4 5 6 INDEX OF EXHIBITS 7 NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE 8 Exhibit 1 Notice of Deposition 6 9 Exhibit 2 Declaration of Aaron E. Carroll, 7 M.D., M.S. 11 Exhibit 3 5-26-21 Indiana University 10 Restart Committee 12 Recommendations for Fall 2021 13 Exhibit 4 Indiana University COVID-19 FAQs 44 14 Exhibit 5 IU COVID Response Surveillance 73 and Mitigation Update April 21, 2021 16 Exhibit 6 6-30-21 Indiana University 78 COVID-19 Testing Dashboard 17 Exhibit 7 Graphs from Dashboard 79 18 Exhibit 8 Medical Response Team 83 Organization 20 Exhibit 9 ISDH 2019 Novel Coronavirus 88 Dashboard and Map 21 Exhibit 10 COVID Data Tracker Weekly Review 90 - Interpretive Summary for July 2, 2021 23 Exhibit 11 Management of Infectious and 92 Communicable Disease	2 NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE 3 Exhibit 12 The Continuum of Pandemic Phases 99 - 508 4 Exhibit 13 9-26-14 Updated Preparedness and 106 5 Response Framework for Influenza Pandemics 6 Exhibit 14 9-26-14 Appendix: CDC Intervals 108 7 for a Novel Influenza A Virus Pandemic: State/Local and 8 Federal Indicators, Decisions, and Actions 9 Exhibit 15 Written Request for Religious 115 10 Exemption from COVID-19 Vaccine 11 Exhibit 16 7-7-21 Article - Trustees 117 approve plan to open West 12 Lafayette campus to normal operations 13 Exhibit 17 7-7-21 Article - Protect Purdue 123 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23
3 By Mr. Bopp: 5 6 INDEX OF EXHIBITS 7 NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE 8 Exhibit 1 Notice of Deposition 6 9 Exhibit 2 Declaration of Aaron E. Carroll, 7 10 M.D., M.S. 11 Exhibit 3 5-26-21 Indiana University 10 Restart Committee 12 Recommendations for Fall 2021 13 Exhibit 4 Indiana University COVID-19 FAQs 44 14 Exhibit 5 IU COVID Response Surveillance 73 and Mitigation Update April 21, 2021 16 Exhibit 6 6-30-21 Indiana University 78 COVID-19 Testing Dashboard 17 Exhibit 7 Graphs from Dashboard 79 18 Exhibit 8 Medical Response Team 83 19 Organization 20 Exhibit 9 ISDH 2019 Novel Coronavirus 88 Dashboard and Map 21 Exhibit 10 COVID Data Tracker Weekly Review 90 - Interpretive Summary for July 2, 2021 Exhibit 11 Management of Infectious and 92 Exhibit 11 Management of Infectious and 92 Communicable Disease	2 NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE 3 Exhibit 12 The Continuum of Pandemic Phases 99 - 508 4 Exhibit 13 9-26-14 Updated Preparedness and 106 5 Response Framework for Influenza Pandemics 6 Exhibit 14 9-26-14 Appendix: CDC Intervals 108 7 for a Novel Influenza A Virus Pandemic: State/Local and 8 Federal Indicators, Decisions, and Actions 9 Exhibit 15 Written Request for Religious 115 10 Exemption from COVID-19 Vaccine 11 Exhibit 16 7-7-21 Article - Trustees 117 approve plan to open West 12 Lafayette campus to normal operations 13 Exhibit 17 7-7-21 Article - Protect Purdue 123 14 for Fall 2021 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24

USDC IN/ND case 1	:21-cv-00238-DRL-SLC doc	cument 31-30 fil	led 07/12/21 r	nage 2 of 34

	ND case 1:21-cv-00238-DRL-SLC doc	ment 31-30 filed 07/12/21	page 2 of 34
- 	Page 5		Page 6
1	THE REPORTER: My name is Debbi Austin, an	1 School of Medicine. I'm also the di	irector of the
2	associate of Stewart Richardson & Associates,	2 Center for Pediatric and Pediatric	e and
3	One Indiana Square, Suite 2425, Indianapolis,	3 Adolescent Comparative Effectiven	ness Research. I'm
4	Indiana. Today's date is July 8, 2021. The time	4 associate dean for research mentoring	
5	is 8:59 a.m. This deposition is being held at the	5 of medicine. I'm a vice chair in the	
6	Health Information and Translational Sciences	6 pediatrics, vice president for faculty	=
7	Building, 410 West 10th Street, Indianapolis,	7 at the Regenstrief Institute, and chie	=
8	Indiana. The deponent is Aaron Carroll, M.D.	8 officer for Indiana University.	or noutur
9	Will counsel please identify themselves and	9 Q Now, you understand that you hav	e heen designated
10	any persons present with you for the record.	by Indiana University Board of Tru	=
11	MR. BOPP: James Bopp, Jr., for plaintiff.	11 30(b)(6) deponent that would be tes	
12	MS. RICCHIUTO: Anne Ricchiuto for Indiana	behalf of Indiana University?	surying on
13	University.	13 A Yes.	
14	AARON EDWARD CARROLL, M.D.,	14 Q Did you receive a Notice of Depos	sition about this
15	having been first duly sworn to tell the truth, the	deposition?	Sillon about uns
16	whole truth, and nothing but the truth, was examined	16 A Yes.	
	and testified as follows:		
17		(=	
18	EXAMINATION DV MR. DORD.	18 Q Do you recognize that?	
19	BY MR. BOPP:	19 A Yes.	
20	Q Good morning. Will you state your full name,	Q Note the third page is the subject r	matters for the
21	please.	21 deposition.	
22	A Aaron Edward Carroll.	22 A Yes.	
23	Q And what's your current position?	Q And those are the topics that plain	tiffs propose to
24	A I probably have a few. So I am I'm a	examine you on in this deposition.	
25	distinguished professor of pediatrics in the IU	Do you understand that?	
1			
	Page 7		Page 8
1	Page 7 A Yes.	chief medical officer for Indiana Un	_
1 2	A Yes.	 chief medical officer for Indiana Un A It's chief health officer, but yes. It' 	niversity.
	A Yes. Q And then when you testify, you will not be	2 A It's chief health officer, but yes. It's	niversity.
2	A Yes. Q And then when you testify, you will not be testifying only about your personal knowledge, but	2 A It's chief health officer, but yes. It's	niversity. 's just
2	A Yes. Q And then when you testify, you will not be testifying only about your personal knowledge, but you will be testifying about the corporate	A It's chief health officer, but yes. It's somebody might take offense.	niversity. 's just
2 3 4	A Yes. Q And then when you testify, you will not be testifying only about your personal knowledge, but you will be testifying about the corporate knowledge of Indiana University on those subjects?	A It's chief health officer, but yes. It's somebody might take offense. U I was looking for it to get it right, a	niversity. 's just
2 3 4 5	A Yes. Q And then when you testify, you will not be testifying only about your personal knowledge, but you will be testifying about the corporate knowledge of Indiana University on those subjects? A Yes. Although I imagine if you ask me questions	A It's chief health officer, but yes. It's somebody might take offense. Q I was looking for it to get it right, a about that. Chief health officer. A No, no worries.	niversity. 's just
2 3 4 5 6	A Yes. Q And then when you testify, you will not be testifying only about your personal knowledge, but you will be testifying about the corporate knowledge of Indiana University on those subjects? A Yes. Although I imagine if you ask me questions that I think you're asking me personally, I'll ask	A It's chief health officer, but yes. It's somebody might take offense. Q I was looking for it to get it right, a about that. Chief health officer. A No, no worries. Q What do those duties encompass?	viversity. 's just and I'm sorry
2 3 4 5 6 7	A Yes. Q And then when you testify, you will not be testifying only about your personal knowledge, but you will be testifying about the corporate knowledge of Indiana University on those subjects? A Yes. Although I imagine if you ask me questions that I think you're asking me personally, I'll ask for clarification, but yes.	A It's chief health officer, but yes. It's somebody might take offense. Use I was looking for it to get it right, a about that. Chief health officer. No, no worries. What do those duties encompass? A That is a hard question to answer.	viversity. 's just and I'm sorry The position
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Yes. Q And then when you testify, you will not be testifying only about your personal knowledge, but you will be testifying about the corporate knowledge of Indiana University on those subjects? A Yes. Although I imagine if you ask me questions that I think you're asking me personally, I'll ask for clarification, but yes. Q That will be fine. And you can ask for	A It's chief health officer, but yes. It's somebody might take offense. Q I was looking for it to get it right, a about that. Chief health officer. A No, no worries. Q What do those duties encompass? A That is a hard question to answer. was just created only a couple of we	riversity. 's just and I'm sorry The position eeks ago, and it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Yes. Q And then when you testify, you will not be testifying only about your personal knowledge, but you will be testifying about the corporate knowledge of Indiana University on those subjects? A Yes. Although I imagine if you ask me questions that I think you're asking me personally, I'll ask for clarification, but yes. Q That will be fine. And you can ask for clarifications any time, of course.	A It's chief health officer, but yes. It's somebody might take offense. Q I was looking for it to get it right, a about that. Chief health officer. A No, no worries. Q What do those duties encompass? A That is a hard question to answer. was just created only a couple of we was vaguely created because it was	The position eeks ago, and it at the very end
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Yes. Q And then when you testify, you will not be testifying only about your personal knowledge, but you will be testifying about the corporate knowledge of Indiana University on those subjects? A Yes. Although I imagine if you ask me questions that I think you're asking me personally, I'll ask for clarification, but yes. Q That will be fine. And you can ask for clarifications any time, of course. A Yes.	A It's chief health officer, but yes. It's somebody might take offense. Q I was looking for it to get it right, a about that. Chief health officer. A No, no worries. Q What do those duties encompass? A That is a hard question to answer. was just created only a couple of we was vaguely created because it was of President McRobbie's term and control of the some couple	The position ceks ago, and it at the very end clearly needs to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Yes. Q And then when you testify, you will not be testifying only about your personal knowledge, but you will be testifying about the corporate knowledge of Indiana University on those subjects? A Yes. Although I imagine if you ask me questions that I think you're asking me personally, I'll ask for clarification, but yes. Q That will be fine. And you can ask for clarifications any time, of course. A Yes. Q What did you do to prepare for this deposition?	A It's chief health officer, but yes. It's somebody might take offense. Q I was looking for it to get it right, a about that. Chief health officer. A No, no worries. Q What do those duties encompass? A That is a hard question to answer. was just created only a couple of we was vaguely created because it was of President McRobbie's term and compared to be more settled with the new president.	The position eeks ago, and it at the very end clearly needs to ent, President
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Yes. Q And then when you testify, you will not be testifying only about your personal knowledge, but you will be testifying about the corporate knowledge of Indiana University on those subjects? A Yes. Although I imagine if you ask me questions that I think you're asking me personally, I'll ask for clarification, but yes. Q That will be fine. And you can ask for clarifications any time, of course. A Yes. Q What did you do to prepare for this deposition? A I reviewed the materials that were part of the	A It's chief health officer, but yes. It's somebody might take offense. Q I was looking for it to get it right, a about that. Chief health officer. A No, no worries. Q What do those duties encompass? A That is a hard question to answer. was just created only a couple of we was vaguely created because it was of President McRobbie's term and compact be more settled with the new president whitten's wishes, as well as the execution.	The position eeks ago, and it at the very end clearly needs to ent, President cutive vice
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Yes. Q And then when you testify, you will not be testifying only about your personal knowledge, but you will be testifying about the corporate knowledge of Indiana University on those subjects? A Yes. Although I imagine if you ask me questions that I think you're asking me personally, I'll ask for clarification, but yes. Q That will be fine. And you can ask for clarifications any time, of course. A Yes. Q What did you do to prepare for this deposition? A I reviewed the materials that were part of the brief, or the briefs I may use wrong words, the	A It's chief health officer, but yes. It's somebody might take offense. Q I was looking for it to get it right, a about that. Chief health officer. A No, no worries. Q What do those duties encompass? A That is a hard question to answer. was just created only a couple of we was vaguely created because it was of President McRobbie's term and compact the president of the new president with the new president with the new president of the president for clinical affairs, Jay Headers.	The position eeks ago, and it at the very end elearly needs to ent, President cutive vice ess.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Yes. Q And then when you testify, you will not be testifying only about your personal knowledge, but you will be testifying about the corporate knowledge of Indiana University on those subjects? A Yes. Although I imagine if you ask me questions that I think you're asking me personally, I'll ask for clarification, but yes. Q That will be fine. And you can ask for clarifications any time, of course. A Yes. Q What did you do to prepare for this deposition? A I reviewed the materials that were part of the brief, or the briefs I may use wrong words, the complaints as far as I saw. I reviewed the	A It's chief health officer, but yes. It's somebody might take offense. Q I was looking for it to get it right, a about that. Chief health officer. A No, no worries. Q What do those duties encompass? A That is a hard question to answer. was just created only a couple of we was vaguely created because it was of President McRobbie's term and compass terms and compass. Whitten's wishes, as well as the exempresident for clinical affairs, Jay He But in the short term, it's helping	The position eeks ago, and it at the very end clearly needs to ent, President cutive vice ess.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Yes. Q And then when you testify, you will not be testifying only about your personal knowledge, but you will be testifying about the corporate knowledge of Indiana University on those subjects? A Yes. Although I imagine if you ask me questions that I think you're asking me personally, I'll ask for clarification, but yes. Q That will be fine. And you can ask for clarifications any time, of course. A Yes. Q What did you do to prepare for this deposition? A I reviewed the materials that were part of the brief, or the briefs I may use wrong words, the complaints as far as I saw. I reviewed the documents that IU submitted as well, as well as to	A It's chief health officer, but yes. It's somebody might take offense. Q I was looking for it to get it right, a about that. Chief health officer. A No, no worries. Q What do those duties encompass? A That is a hard question to answer. was just created only a couple of we was vaguely created because it was of President McRobbie's term and compass terms and compass terms are president with the new president with the new president with the new president to be more settled with the new president to president for clinical affairs, Jay He But in the short term, it's helping reorganize and direct our COVID recover.	The position ceks ago, and it at the very end clearly needs to ent, President cutive vice cessonse and, you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Yes. Q And then when you testify, you will not be testifying only about your personal knowledge, but you will be testifying about the corporate knowledge of Indiana University on those subjects? A Yes. Although I imagine if you ask me questions that I think you're asking me personally, I'll ask for clarification, but yes. Q That will be fine. And you can ask for clarifications any time, of course. A Yes. Q What did you do to prepare for this deposition? A I reviewed the materials that were part of the brief, or the briefs I may use wrong words, the complaints as far as I saw. I reviewed the documents that IU submitted as well, as well as to go over this list and feel that I was prepared to	A It's chief health officer, but yes. It's somebody might take offense. Q I was looking for it to get it right, a about that. Chief health officer. A No, no worries. Q What do those duties encompass? A That is a hard question to answer. was just created only a couple of we was vaguely created because it was of President McRobbie's term and c be more settled with the new presided Whitten's wishes, as well as the execution of the settled with the new president for clinical affairs, Jay He But in the short term, it's helping reorganize and direct our COVID re know, be prepared for other similar	The position ceks ago, and it at the very end clearly needs to ent, President cutive vice cessonse and, you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Yes. Q And then when you testify, you will not be testifying only about your personal knowledge, but you will be testifying about the corporate knowledge of Indiana University on those subjects? A Yes. Although I imagine if you ask me questions that I think you're asking me personally, I'll ask for clarification, but yes. Q That will be fine. And you can ask for clarifications any time, of course. A Yes. Q What did you do to prepare for this deposition? A I reviewed the materials that were part of the brief, or the briefs I may use wrong words, the complaints as far as I saw. I reviewed the documents that IU submitted as well, as well as to go over this list and feel that I was prepared to do so.	A It's chief health officer, but yes. It's somebody might take offense. Q I was looking for it to get it right, a about that. Chief health officer. A No, no worries. Q What do those duties encompass? A That is a hard question to answer. was just created only a couple of we was vaguely created because it was of President McRobbie's term and compass terms of the more settled with the new president with the new president for clinical affairs, Jay He But in the short term, it's helping reorganize and direct our COVID retains the know, be prepared for other similar future.	The position eeks ago, and it at the very end elearly needs to ent, President cutive vice ess.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Yes. Q And then when you testify, you will not be testifying only about your personal knowledge, but you will be testifying about the corporate knowledge of Indiana University on those subjects? A Yes. Although I imagine if you ask me questions that I think you're asking me personally, I'll ask for clarification, but yes. Q That will be fine. And you can ask for clarifications any time, of course. A Yes. Q What did you do to prepare for this deposition? A I reviewed the materials that were part of the brief, or the briefs I may use wrong words, the complaints as far as I saw. I reviewed the documents that IU submitted as well, as well as to go over this list and feel that I was prepared to do so. Q Did you prepare a declaration in this case?	A It's chief health officer, but yes. It's somebody might take offense. Q I was looking for it to get it right, a about that. Chief health officer. A No, no worries. Q What do those duties encompass? A That is a hard question to answer. was just created only a couple of we was vaguely created because it was of President McRobbie's term and compass terms and compass terms and compass. Whitten's wishes, as well as the exempresident for clinical affairs, Jay He But in the short term, it's helping reorganize and direct our COVID re know, be prepared for other similar future. Q Now, what have you done with reg	The position eeks ago, and it at the very end clearly needs to ent, President cutive vice ess. It to esponse and, you things in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Yes. Q And then when you testify, you will not be testifying only about your personal knowledge, but you will be testifying about the corporate knowledge of Indiana University on those subjects? A Yes. Although I imagine if you ask me questions that I think you're asking me personally, I'll ask for clarification, but yes. Q That will be fine. And you can ask for clarifications any time, of course. A Yes. Q What did you do to prepare for this deposition? A I reviewed the materials that were part of the brief, or the briefs I may use wrong words, the complaints as far as I saw. I reviewed the documents that IU submitted as well, as well as to go over this list and feel that I was prepared to do so. Q Did you prepare a declaration in this case? A So if a declaration is the affidavit? I just want	A It's chief health officer, but yes. It's somebody might take offense. Q I was looking for it to get it right, a about that. Chief health officer. A No, no worries. Q What do those duties encompass? A That is a hard question to answer. was just created only a couple of we was vaguely created because it was of President McRobbie's term and compass be more settled with the new presided Whitten's wishes, as well as the exceptable president for clinical affairs, Jay He But in the short term, it's helping reorganize and direct our COVID reknow, be prepared for other similar future. Q Now, what have you done with regresponse? What have you been involved.	The position eeks ago, and it at the very end elearly needs to ent, President cutive vice esses.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Yes. Q And then when you testify, you will not be testifying only about your personal knowledge, but you will be testifying about the corporate knowledge of Indiana University on those subjects? A Yes. Although I imagine if you ask me questions that I think you're asking me personally, I'll ask for clarification, but yes. Q That will be fine. And you can ask for clarifications any time, of course. A Yes. Q What did you do to prepare for this deposition? A I reviewed the materials that were part of the brief, or the briefs I may use wrong words, the complaints as far as I saw. I reviewed the documents that IU submitted as well, as well as to go over this list and feel that I was prepared to do so. Q Did you prepare a declaration in this case? A So if a declaration is the affidavit? I just want to make then yes, I did.	A It's chief health officer, but yes. It's somebody might take offense. Q I was looking for it to get it right, a about that. Chief health officer. A No, no worries. Q What do those duties encompass? A That is a hard question to answer. was just created only a couple of we was vaguely created because it was of President McRobbie's term and compass terms and compass. Whitten's wishes, as well as the executive president for clinical affairs, Jay He But in the short term, it's helping reorganize and direct our COVID red know, be prepared for other similar future. Q Now, what have you done with regresponse? What have you been involved.	The position ceks ago, and it at the very end clearly needs to ent, President cutive vice cesponse and, you things in the gard to the COVID colved with?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Yes. Q And then when you testify, you will not be testifying only about your personal knowledge, but you will be testifying about the corporate knowledge of Indiana University on those subjects? A Yes. Although I imagine if you ask me questions that I think you're asking me personally, I'll ask for clarification, but yes. Q That will be fine. And you can ask for clarifications any time, of course. A Yes. Q What did you do to prepare for this deposition? A I reviewed the materials that were part of the brief, or the briefs I may use wrong words, the complaints as far as I saw. I reviewed the documents that IU submitted as well, as well as to go over this list and feel that I was prepared to do so. Q Did you prepare a declaration in this case? A So if a declaration is the affidavit? I just want to make then yes, I did. (Deposition Exhibit 2 marked.)	A It's chief health officer, but yes. It's somebody might take offense. Q I was looking for it to get it right, a about that. Chief health officer. A No, no worries. Q What do those duties encompass? A That is a hard question to answer. was just created only a couple of we was vaguely created because it was of President McRobbie's term and compass be more settled with the new president with the new president with the new president with the new president for clinical affairs, Jay He But in the short term, it's helping reorganize and direct our COVID re know, be prepared for other similar future. Q Now, what have you done with regresponse? What have you been involved A Probably most aspects, but if we go very beginning, it would have I we	The position eeks ago, and it at the very end clearly needs to ent, President cutive vice ess. It to esponse and, you things in the gard to the COVID colved with? It is to back to the vas one of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Yes. Q And then when you testify, you will not be testifying only about your personal knowledge, but you will be testifying about the corporate knowledge of Indiana University on those subjects? A Yes. Although I imagine if you ask me questions that I think you're asking me personally, I'll ask for clarification, but yes. Q That will be fine. And you can ask for clarifications any time, of course. A Yes. Q What did you do to prepare for this deposition? A I reviewed the materials that were part of the brief, or the briefs I may use wrong words, the complaints as far as I saw. I reviewed the documents that IU submitted as well, as well as to go over this list and feel that I was prepared to do so. Q Did you prepare a declaration in this case? A So if a declaration is the affidavit? I just want to make then yes, I did. (Deposition Exhibit 2 marked.) Q Is that your declaration in this case?	A It's chief health officer, but yes. It's somebody might take offense. Q I was looking for it to get it right, a about that. Chief health officer. A No, no worries. Q What do those duties encompass? A That is a hard question to answer. was just created only a couple of we was vaguely created because it was of President McRobbie's term and compass terms of President for clinical affairs, Jay Health But in the short term, it's helping reorganize and direct our COVID red know, be prepared for other similar future. Q Now, what have you done with regresponse? What have you been involved the probably most aspects, but if we go wery beginning, it would have I we members of what we called the restant	The position eeks ago, and it at the very end elearly needs to ent, President cutive vice ess. It to esponse and, you things in the gard to the COVID olved with? The position of the eart committee.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Yes. Q And then when you testify, you will not be testifying only about your personal knowledge, but you will be testifying about the corporate knowledge of Indiana University on those subjects? A Yes. Although I imagine if you ask me questions that I think you're asking me personally, I'll ask for clarification, but yes. Q That will be fine. And you can ask for clarifications any time, of course. A Yes. Q What did you do to prepare for this deposition? A I reviewed the materials that were part of the brief, or the briefs I may use wrong words, the complaints as far as I saw. I reviewed the documents that IU submitted as well, as well as to go over this list and feel that I was prepared to do so. Q Did you prepare a declaration in this case? A So if a declaration is the affidavit? I just want to make then yes, I did. (Deposition Exhibit 2 marked.)	A It's chief health officer, but yes. It's somebody might take offense. Q I was looking for it to get it right, a about that. Chief health officer. A No, no worries. Q What do those duties encompass? A That is a hard question to answer. was just created only a couple of we was vaguely created because it was of President McRobbie's term and compass be more settled with the new president with the new president with the new president with the new president for clinical affairs, Jay He But in the short term, it's helping reorganize and direct our COVID re know, be prepared for other similar future. Q Now, what have you done with regresponse? What have you been involved A Probably most aspects, but if we go very beginning, it would have I we	The position eeks ago, and it at the very end clearly needs to ent, President cutive vice ess. It to esponse and, you things in the gard to the COVID olved with? To back to the vas one of the art committee. What we called

USDC

Ç.IN/N	ID case 1:21-cv-00238-DRL-SLC_doo	umen	nt 31-30 filed 07/12/21 page 3 of 34
	Page 9		Page 10
1	overseeing our asymptomatic testing and some of	1	originally we worked on what we called the restart
2	our much of our communications efforts about	2	document, which I think our first one was for fall
3	COVID. And part of the general leadership team, I	3	semester of 2020. But then we later released other
4	think, that directed and advised leadership and how	4	documents for spring of 2021, summer of 2021, fall
5	we might move forward.	5	of 2021. Those are the primary outputs.
6	Q Let's talk about the restart committee for a	6	Q I think we're focusing on the fall of 2021.
7	moment. When was the restart committee formed?	7	(Deposition Exhibit 3 marked.)
8	A It was soon after campus closed or when we sent	8	Q Let me show you what's been marked as Exhibit 3.
9	everyone home, so I think it would have been spring	9	Is this the document providing the recommendations
10	of 2020.	10	of the restart committee for the fall of 2021?
11	Q And what was your role in that committee?	11	A This appears to be the version from May 26th. I
12	A Member. It was overseen by Jay Hess, and I was	12	can tell you it has been revised since that time.
13	asked to be a member on it.	13	But this appears to be that version.
14	Q And then headed up the asymptomatic testing?	14	Q And I'll be very interested as we go through this,
15	A Well, it's restart was mostly advisory, and so I	15	any revisions that you could point us to.
16	would say the medical response team was more	16	A Sure.
17	implementation. And so those were two separate	17	Q Now, as a result of the recommendation on May 26,
18	roles. So it was not leading asymptomatic testing	18	did IU issue a policy regarding the fall of 2021?
19	for the restart committee. It would have been more	19	A Yes.
20	as part of the medical response team.	20	Q And that is called what?
21	Q Understood, okay. Now, ultimately the restart	21	A Well, I imagine there were a few policies. I'm not
22	committee issued recommendations?	22	sure which one you're getting at.
23	A Yes.	23	Q Well, I'm referring to the COVID-19 vaccine
24	Q And when was that done?	24	requirement.
25	A Well, it was done a number of times, so I think	25	A Okay, so yes, that is a policy that came out of
			Page 12
	_		Page 12
1	this. It came probably I would imagine from	1	statements I want to ask you about. All right?
2	recommendations here.	2	A Yes.
3	Q And then was that policy issued?	3	Q There is the second paragraph or second sentence
4	A I believe it was right after commencement of 2021.	4	after introduction. "It is a particular threat"
5	Commencements were done.	5	"it" meaning the COVID-19 virus "is a particular
6	Q I mean, as a result of your recommendations on	6	threat for older patients and those with certain
7	May 26, 2021.	7	pre-existing conditions."
8	A I believe this as I said, this is the May 26	8	So when you say when this report says "a
9	version. I'm not sure this was the first version.	9	particular threat," what was the report referring
10	I can't I think there might have been an earlier	10	to?
11	version of this, and that's the one that	11	A COVID.
12	Q Okay. What I'm asking you about is what policies	12	Q No, I mean the adjective particular threat to older
13	were issued by Indiana University as a result of	13	patients.
1 4	this report.	14	A I think it's saying that it is a higher risk for
14	A I do not noncombon the accept 1-4-41-41	1 1 7	older patients.
15	A I do not remember the exact date that the vaccine		O And relaction than difference in the later to the state of the state
15 16	policy was issued, if it was after this, then it	16	Q And what is the difference in risk between older
15 16 17	policy was issued, if it was after this, then it would have been because of this, but there were	16 17	and younger patients
15 16 17 18	policy was issued, if it was after this, then it would have been because of this, but there were if this is to be honest with you, I don't	16 17 18	and younger patients MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form.
15 16 17	policy was issued, if it was after this, then it would have been because of this, but there were	16 17	and younger patients

21

22

23

24

25

"younger."

A Sure.

21

22

23

24

25

restart org.

A Yes.

Q Let's look at Exhibit 3. Could you turn to page 6.

introduction that is on page 6. And there's some

Q And I'm referring you to, of course, the

A Of course it matters what you mean by "older" and

Q Well, let's say college age, which is, I think, typically referred to as 18 to 29; is that fair?

USDC IN/ND case	1:21-cv-00238-DRL-SLC	document 31-30	filed 07/12/21	nage 4 of 34

2

12

20

21

2

Page	13
raye	\perp

- 1 Q All right. And then people over 85. 2 A People over 85 I'd say would have a substantially
- 3 higher risk of death and of significant illness,
- 4 perhaps requiring hospitalization. Both of those
- 5 risks would be much lower in healthy people who are
- 6 18 to 29.
- 7 O Now, is it fair to say that the risk of adverse
- 8 affects of a COVID-19 infection for those over
- 9 85 -- over 85 is over 600 times greater than those 10 of college age?
- 11 MS. RICCHIUTO: Objection, lack of foundation.
- 12 You may answer.
- 13 A It depends what you are referring to as "adverse
- 14
- 15 Q Well, let's say serious morbidity and mortality.
- 16 A The risk of death, yes, absolutely, yes.
- 17 Q Now, is it also true that the risk, adverse risks
- 18 increase by age, of COVID-19 infection?
- 19 A I think generally with -- you know, in general, if
- 20 you're lumping all risks together, then yes.
- 21 Q And so the very least risk is those -- the
- 22 youngest, and the greatest risk is for those that
- 23 are the oldest?
- 2.4 A If we're --

1

25 MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form.

Page 14

- A If you're talking about a linear scale where we go
- all the way down to babies, I don't know if that is
- 3 true. If you're talking about 18 to 29 going up to
- 4 the very elderly, then yes.
- 5 Q The first line of the third paragraph says, "Our
- 6 overall goal has always been to make it safer to be
- 7 part of the IU community than not to be a part of 8 it."
- 9 What was the goal of the recommendations of 10 the committee when they issued this report, the 11 overall goal?
 - A The overall goal of the -- this report or the first
- 13 restart or all restart reports? 14
- Q We're talking about this one.
- 15 A To prepare for the fall semester and give 16 recommendations on how that could be as safe as 17
- 18 Q Now, what does as safe as possible mean as far as 19 the goal of the committee's recommendation?
 - A Well, safety is not binary, in the sense that things are safe or unsafe. There is always risk in

Page 16

- 22 the world. And I think our goal was to try to make
- 23 things as safe as possible while all -- while also
- 24 understanding that we wanted to have a full and 25
 - open campus experience.

Page 15

- Q When you say "as safe as possible," is that -- are 1 exist; is that right?
- 2 we talking about -- I want to try to get specific
- 3 here. Are we talking about COVID spread; is that
- 4 what we're talking about?
- 5 A I think it refers to -- I think COVID spread is
- 6 also linked to worse outcomes of getting COVID, and
- 7 so it's all tied up together.
- 8 Q Was the goal to reduce the spread of COVID-19 down
- 9 to zero or as close to zero as we can get?
- 10 A I would never -- I mean, I think I've said, getting
- 11 it to zero is not an attainable goal in the real
- 12 world, that our goal was to reduce it as much as we
- 13 could. But really, again, in the same vein of
- 14 saying to be safer in the IU community than not to
- 15 be safer, was to make it so that you were less
- 16 likely, you know, to see spread or be exposed or
- 17 get infected if you were part of the IU community
- 18 than if you were not.
- 19 Q Now, the next sentence says, "This not only
- 20 protects IU constituents but also protects the
- 21 communities in which they operate."
- 2.2 So if I understand that sentence, that the
- 23 committee's recommendations were based on safety of
- 24 the IU community, but also the community outside
- 25 the university in which these -- the campuses

- A I'm not sure I would phrase it that way.
- 3 Q How would you phrase it?
- A I think that we were attempting, again, to make IU 4
- 5 as safe as possible. And one of the secondary
- 6 benefits of that was that it was likely, if IU was
- 7 safer, then the communities in which we reside
- 8 become safer. Conversely, if IU was dangerous, we
- 9 would potentially be a danger to outside
- 10 communities.
- Q So when you refer to the outside community, the 11
- 12 goal as you understand it was to make the IU
- 13 constituents safe, and a collateral benefit would
 - be safety for the outside community; is that
- 15 correct?

14

24

25

- 16
- 17 Q Were any of the recommendations that were made in
- 18 the -- by the restart committee in Exhibit 3 based
- 19 on benefit of people outside of the IU campus or
- 20 community to make things safer for them while not
- 21 having any appreciable benefit to the IU community?
- 22 MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form.
- 23 A I don't think so. I think that our goal was
 - focusing on the IU community with a secondary
 - benefit of -- and that gives me notice here, that

USDCL

IN/N	<u>D.case 1:21-cv-00238-DRL-SLCdc</u>	cumen	t 31-30	tiled 07/1 <i>2/2</i> 1	nage 5 of 34
	Page 17				Page 18
1	this just not only happens to protect IU	1	A I'd say	there are a variety of me	trics we would
2	constituents, but those around.	2	consider	r. Number of cases, num	ber of severe cases.

- constituents, but those around. 3
- Q Are there any particular people in the outside --4 is that all right if I use that phrase, outside?
- 5 A Sure.
- 6 Q I want to use what you are comfortable with.
- 7
- 8 Q -- outside community, that were considered?
- 9 A I mean, I'm sure we talked about benefits to the 10 outside community, but I don't recall any time we
- 11 prioritized, if that's what you're asking, the
- 12 outside community.
- 13 Q There's a sentence right in the middle of that 14 paragraph that says, "Our systematic [sic]
- 15 management and testing, contact tracing,
- 16 quarantine, and isolation, widespread asymptomatic
- 17 testing and mitigation, and robust communication 18 and behavioral recommendations were a success
- 19 during the 2020-2021 academic year."
- 20 How do you measure -- how does IU measure that 21 success? What's the metrics?
- 22 A So first of all, I would say I think you just said
- 23 systematic management. It was symptomatic
- management. I just want to correct that. 25 Q Thank you.

2.4

- consider. Number of cases, number of severe cases,
- 3 how we -- you know, how many outbreaks we might
- 4 have seen, how our course compared to surrounding
- 5 communities or Indiana, because again, I think if
- 6 we go back to our goal of being safer to be part of
 - the IU community than not, we were -- we could
- 8 benchmark ourselves against those who were not in
- 9 the community, meaning the rest of the state, if
- 10 that's the closest probably benchmark that we would 11 look at.
- 12 But we would look at a variety of metrics I
- 13 think. 14 Q May 26, 2021, when this report was issued, how 15 would you characterize, for instance, the incidence
- 16 of positive COVID testing for students? Would you
- 17 say high, low, middle?
- 18 A It was --
- 19 MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form.
- 20 A I mean, again, those are all relative terms. But
- 21 compared to other times during the semester, it was
- 22 on the lower side.
- 23 Q So it was low enough that IU viewed it to be a
- 24 success?

25

1

2

5

MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form.

Page 19

- 1 A I again think that the success is not a single 2 point in time. We're talking about the entire 2020
- 3 to 2021 academic year. 4 Q Well, if you want to look at the entire one, isn't
- 5 it true that the -- throughout the course of the
- 6 infections, among IU students, went up; in fact, 7
- when the school year started in August of 2020, it 8 was on the way up and then peaked and then came
- 9 back down.
- 10 A I had actually --
 - MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form.
- 12 A I think I would describe it also as it spiked. It
- 13 was not just trickling up at the beginning. Like,
- 14 we saw a pretty rapid spike.
- 15 Q Right.

11

- 16 A And then it came down. If I was thinking about it
- 17 again, I'm going from memory, but I believe it
- 18 actually started to go up again as we approached
- 19 Thanksgiving. In December had a better handle on
- 20 it. And then in the spring semester, yes, I
- 21 believe much of the spring semester we had a more
- 22 intense response and kept positivity rates, if
- 23 we're just going to go by that, lower.
- 24 Q Well, what other metrics would you -- did the
- 25 committee consider?

A Again, I think, you know, number of cases, but

Page 20

- that's tightly tied to positivity because of all of
- 3 the testing that we do.
- 4 We also saw, I think, fewer outbreaks in the
- spring. We certainly did not have the outbreaks in the Greek houses that we had in the fall. Even in
- 6
- 7 the dorms when we did see even I think what we were
- 8 concerned could become outbreaks, we pretty quickly
- 9 were able to control them. And those are the top
- 10 line things I think we probably would have -- you
- 11 know, off my head.
- 12 Q To IU's knowledge about this subject, how many IU
- 13 students died as a result of COVID infection?
- 14 A I would need to look at documents for that, but it
- 15 was very small, if any.
- 16 Q I think we -- one study reports, and that's in the
- 17 affidavit of our expert, that there was one.
- 18 A That is possible.
- 19 Q Do you know when that death occurred?
- 20 A I don't remember exactly, although I do remember
- 21 discussions because we don't -- we don't go into
- 22 medical records and look. So I don't know the
- 23 exact details of that student's death,
- 24 unfortunately.
- 25 Q Do you have an approximate time of when it

USDC IN/ND case 1:21-cv-00238-DRI -SLC document 31-30 filed 07/12/21 page 6 of 34

	Page 21		Page 22
1	occurred?	1	Q Say below 1 percent?
2	A I don't know off the top of my head. I believe,	2	A I don't want to say it never got above 1 percent
3	yeah, others might, but I don't.	3	because it's possible, but it hovered around
4	Q Now, if we go to the next page, please. The first	4	1 percent.
5	sentence well, of course, at the top we see	5	Q And that's in contrast with the spike we saw
6	positivity rates; correct?	6	between August 23, 2020, and September 13, 2020?
7	A Yes.	7	A Yes. I believe if you were to turn this on your
8	Q And that's from August 23rd of 2020 to May 9,	8	side, it would follow the course that I described
9	2021?	9	before, where we spiked pretty quickly, came down,
10	A Yes.	10	were rising again right before Thanksgiving, came
11	Q Then this reflects the numbers of tests and the	11	down again in December, and then, you know, most of
12	positivity rate?	12	spring semester kept it pretty low with a trickling
13	A The number of total tests, the number of positive	13	up towards the end.
14	tests, and then the percent positive for positivity	14	Q Okay. Now, the first sentence after the chart
15	rate, yes.	15	said, "In developing recommendations for the 2021
16	Q Now, as I understand the chart, and of course if	16	fall semester, we are operating under the
17	if it was bigger, we'd probably it would be	17	assumption that the vast majority of our
18	better.	18	constituents will be vaccinated, allowing us to
19	A Yeah.	19	achieve herd immunity in our community."
20	Q But is that the positivity rate starting somewhere	20	What did the committee mean or IU mean by
21	in February, maybe February 14, let's start there,	21	saying "the vast majority"? What are we talking
22	2021, while not zero, was very close to zero?	22	about?
23	A Overall, it depends what you mean by "very close,"	23	A Well, again, I would say that this is the restart
24	of course. But yes, 1 percentish, maybe lower, or	24	committee, which is not necessarily IU.
25	about 1 percent.	25	Q Yes, correct.
	about 1 percent.		Q 163, contect.
	Page 23		Page 24
1	A I think vast majority means very high. I don't	1	the other ways that immunity can be achieved other
2	A I think vast majority means very high. I don't think that there was a number.	2	the other ways that immunity can be achieved other than by the vaccine?
	A I think vast majority means very high. I don't think that there was a number. Q What would be the range of vast majority?	2	the other ways that immunity can be achieved other than by the vaccine? A Those two ways. You're just saying that we
2 3 4	A I think vast majority means very high. I don't think that there was a number. Q What would be the range of vast majority? MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form.	2 3 4	the other ways that immunity can be achieved other than by the vaccine? A Those two ways. You're just saying that we could you can achieve you get immune either
2 3 4 5	A I think vast majority means very high. I don't think that there was a number. Q What would be the range of vast majority? MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form. A I think that that would depend on who you asked.	2 3 4 5	the other ways that immunity can be achieved other than by the vaccine? A Those two ways. You're just saying that we could you can achieve you get immune either by being vaccinated or by being infected, but those
2 3 4 5 6	A I think vast majority means very high. I don't think that there was a number. Q What would be the range of vast majority? MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form. A I think that that would depend on who you asked. Q Well, what's the range of opinions among who you	2 3 4 5 6	the other ways that immunity can be achieved other than by the vaccine? A Those two ways. You're just saying that we could you can achieve you get immune either by being vaccinated or by being infected, but those are not necessarily equivalent levels of immunity.
2 3 4 5 6	A I think vast majority means very high. I don't think that there was a number. Q What would be the range of vast majority? MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form. A I think that that would depend on who you asked. Q Well, what's the range of opinions among who you would ask?	2 3 4 5 6 7	the other ways that immunity can be achieved other than by the vaccine? A Those two ways. You're just saying that we could you can achieve you get immune either by being vaccinated or by being infected, but those are not necessarily equivalent levels of immunity. Immunity is not binary.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A I think vast majority means very high. I don't think that there was a number. Q What would be the range of vast majority? MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form. A I think that that would depend on who you asked. Q Well, what's the range of opinions among who you would ask? MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form, no foundation.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the other ways that immunity can be achieved other than by the vaccine? A Those two ways. You're just saying that we could you can achieve you get immune either by being vaccinated or by being infected, but those are not necessarily equivalent levels of immunity. Immunity is not binary. Q For either one; right? Either the vaccines or
2 3 4 5 6	A I think vast majority means very high. I don't think that there was a number. Q What would be the range of vast majority? MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form. A I think that that would depend on who you asked. Q Well, what's the range of opinions among who you would ask? MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form, no foundation. A I mean, I can't speak for everybody. I think a	2 3 4 5 6 7	the other ways that immunity can be achieved other than by the vaccine? A Those two ways. You're just saying that we could you can achieve you get immune either by being vaccinated or by being infected, but those are not necessarily equivalent levels of immunity. Immunity is not binary.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A I think vast majority means very high. I don't think that there was a number. Q What would be the range of vast majority? MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form. A I think that that would depend on who you asked. Q Well, what's the range of opinions among who you would ask? MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form, no foundation. A I mean, I can't speak for everybody. I think a number of people I would think about would say	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the other ways that immunity can be achieved other than by the vaccine? A Those two ways. You're just saying that we could you can achieve you get immune either by being vaccinated or by being infected, but those are not necessarily equivalent levels of immunity. Immunity is not binary. Q For either one; right? Either the vaccines or the A Well, immunity, the immunity achieved is achieved
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A I think vast majority means very high. I don't think that there was a number. Q What would be the range of vast majority? MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form. A I think that that would depend on who you asked. Q Well, what's the range of opinions among who you would ask? MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form, no foundation. A I mean, I can't speak for everybody. I think a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the other ways that immunity can be achieved other than by the vaccine? A Those two ways. You're just saying that we could you can achieve you get immune either by being vaccinated or by being infected, but those are not necessarily equivalent levels of immunity. Immunity is not binary. Q For either one; right? Either the vaccines or the A Well, immunity, the immunity achieved is achieved one of two ways. It is just not a binary term.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A I think vast majority means very high. I don't think that there was a number. Q What would be the range of vast majority? MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form. A I think that that would depend on who you asked. Q Well, what's the range of opinions among who you would ask? MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form, no foundation. A I mean, I can't speak for everybody. I think a number of people I would think about would say somewhere between 70 and 95. Q And you understand that that vacc the restart	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the other ways that immunity can be achieved other than by the vaccine? A Those two ways. You're just saying that we could you can achieve you get immune either by being vaccinated or by being infected, but those are not necessarily equivalent levels of immunity. Immunity is not binary. Q For either one; right? Either the vaccines or the A Well, immunity, the immunity achieved is achieved one of two ways. It is just not a binary term. Q Well, what has IU done to try to determine how many
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A I think vast majority means very high. I don't think that there was a number. Q What would be the range of vast majority? MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form. A I think that that would depend on who you asked. Q Well, what's the range of opinions among who you would ask? MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form, no foundation. A I mean, I can't speak for everybody. I think a number of people I would think about would say somewhere between 70 and 95. Q And you understand that that vacc the restart committee understood that requiring that having	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	the other ways that immunity can be achieved other than by the vaccine? A Those two ways. You're just saying that we could you can achieve you get immune either by being vaccinated or by being infected, but those are not necessarily equivalent levels of immunity. Immunity is not binary. Q For either one; right? Either the vaccines or the A Well, immunity, the immunity achieved is achieved one of two ways. It is just not a binary term. Q Well, what has IU done to try to determine how many students have been infected by the COVID vaccine?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A I think vast majority means very high. I don't think that there was a number. Q What would be the range of vast majority? MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form. A I think that that would depend on who you asked. Q Well, what's the range of opinions among who you would ask? MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form, no foundation. A I mean, I can't speak for everybody. I think a number of people I would think about would say somewhere between 70 and 95. Q And you understand that that vacc the restart committee understood that requiring that having the vast majority of constituents vaccinated was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	the other ways that immunity can be achieved other than by the vaccine? A Those two ways. You're just saying that we could you can achieve you get immune either by being vaccinated or by being infected, but those are not necessarily equivalent levels of immunity. Immunity is not binary. Q For either one; right? Either the vaccines or the A Well, immunity, the immunity achieved is achieved one of two ways. It is just not a binary term. Q Well, what has IU done to try to determine how many students have been infected by the COVID vaccine? MS. RICCHIUTO: Lacks foundation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A I think vast majority means very high. I don't think that there was a number. Q What would be the range of vast majority? MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form. A I think that that would depend on who you asked. Q Well, what's the range of opinions among who you would ask? MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form, no foundation. A I mean, I can't speak for everybody. I think a number of people I would think about would say somewhere between 70 and 95. Q And you understand that that vacc the restart committee understood that requiring that having the vast majority of constituents vaccinated was necessary for herd immunity?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the other ways that immunity can be achieved other than by the vaccine? A Those two ways. You're just saying that we could you can achieve you get immune either by being vaccinated or by being infected, but those are not necessarily equivalent levels of immunity. Immunity is not binary. Q For either one; right? Either the vaccines or the A Well, immunity, the immunity achieved is achieved one of two ways. It is just not a binary term. Q Well, what has IU done to try to determine how many students have been infected by the COVID vaccine? MS. RICCHIUTO: Lacks foundation. A What do you mean, "been infected"?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A I think vast majority means very high. I don't think that there was a number. Q What would be the range of vast majority? MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form. A I think that that would depend on who you asked. Q Well, what's the range of opinions among who you would ask? MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form, no foundation. A I mean, I can't speak for everybody. I think a number of people I would think about would say somewhere between 70 and 95. Q And you understand that that vacc the restart committee understood that requiring that having the vast majority of constituents vaccinated was necessary for herd immunity? A Having the vast majority of people immune would be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the other ways that immunity can be achieved other than by the vaccine? A Those two ways. You're just saying that we could you can achieve you get immune either by being vaccinated or by being infected, but those are not necessarily equivalent levels of immunity. Immunity is not binary. Q For either one; right? Either the vaccines or the A Well, immunity, the immunity achieved is achieved one of two ways. It is just not a binary term. Q Well, what has IU done to try to determine how many students have been infected by the COVID vaccine? MS. RICCHIUTO: Lacks foundation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A I think vast majority means very high. I don't think that there was a number. Q What would be the range of vast majority? MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form. A I think that that would depend on who you asked. Q Well, what's the range of opinions among who you would ask? MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form, no foundation. A I mean, I can't speak for everybody. I think a number of people I would think about would say somewhere between 70 and 95. Q And you understand that that vacc the restart committee understood that requiring that having the vast majority of constituents vaccinated was necessary for herd immunity? A Having the vast majority of people immune would be necessary for herd immunity.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the other ways that immunity can be achieved other than by the vaccine? A Those two ways. You're just saying that we could you can achieve you get immune either by being vaccinated or by being infected, but those are not necessarily equivalent levels of immunity. Immunity is not binary. Q For either one; right? Either the vaccines or the A Well, immunity, the immunity achieved is achieved one of two ways. It is just not a binary term. Q Well, what has IU done to try to determine how many students have been infected by the COVID vaccine? MS. RICCHIUTO: Lacks foundation. A What do you mean, "been infected"?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A I think vast majority means very high. I don't think that there was a number. Q What would be the range of vast majority? MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form. A I think that that would depend on who you asked. Q Well, what's the range of opinions among who you would ask? MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form, no foundation. A I mean, I can't speak for everybody. I think a number of people I would think about would say somewhere between 70 and 95. Q And you understand that that vacc the restart committee understood that requiring that having the vast majority of constituents vaccinated was necessary for herd immunity? A Having the vast majority of people immune would be necessary for herd immunity. Q Okay. And immunity is a good correction there.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the other ways that immunity can be achieved other than by the vaccine? A Those two ways. You're just saying that we could you can achieve you get immune either by being vaccinated or by being infected, but those are not necessarily equivalent levels of immunity. Immunity is not binary. Q For either one; right? Either the vaccines or the A Well, immunity, the immunity achieved is achieved one of two ways. It is just not a binary term. Q Well, what has IU done to try to determine how many students have been infected by the COVID vaccine? MS. RICCHIUTO: Lacks foundation. A What do you mean, "been infected"? Q Have been infected by the COVID. What have they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A I think vast majority means very high. I don't think that there was a number. Q What would be the range of vast majority? MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form. A I think that that would depend on who you asked. Q Well, what's the range of opinions among who you would ask? MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form, no foundation. A I mean, I can't speak for everybody. I think a number of people I would think about would say somewhere between 70 and 95. Q And you understand that that vacc the restart committee understood that requiring that having the vast majority of constituents vaccinated was necessary for herd immunity? A Having the vast majority of people immune would be necessary for herd immunity. Q Okay. And immunity is a good correction there. Immunity could be achieved by vaccinations or by	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the other ways that immunity can be achieved other than by the vaccine? A Those two ways. You're just saying that we could you can achieve you get immune either by being vaccinated or by being infected, but those are not necessarily equivalent levels of immunity. Immunity is not binary. Q For either one; right? Either the vaccines or the A Well, immunity, the immunity achieved is achieved one of two ways. It is just not a binary term. Q Well, what has IU done to try to determine how many students have been infected by the COVID vaccine? MS. RICCHIUTO: Lacks foundation. A What do you mean, "been infected"? Q Have been infected by the COVID. What have they done to try to determine how many people have been infected by COVID? A Oh, okay. That's a different you said the COVID
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A I think vast majority means very high. I don't think that there was a number. Q What would be the range of vast majority? MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form. A I think that that would depend on who you asked. Q Well, what's the range of opinions among who you would ask? MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form, no foundation. A I mean, I can't speak for everybody. I think a number of people I would think about would say somewhere between 70 and 95. Q And you understand that that vacc the restart committee understood that requiring that having the vast majority of constituents vaccinated was necessary for herd immunity? A Having the vast majority of people immune would be necessary for herd immunity. Q Okay. And immunity is a good correction there.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the other ways that immunity can be achieved other than by the vaccine? A Those two ways. You're just saying that we could you can achieve you get immune either by being vaccinated or by being infected, but those are not necessarily equivalent levels of immunity. Immunity is not binary. Q For either one; right? Either the vaccines or the A Well, immunity, the immunity achieved is achieved one of two ways. It is just not a binary term. Q Well, what has IU done to try to determine how many students have been infected by the COVID vaccine? MS. RICCHIUTO: Lacks foundation. A What do you mean, "been infected"? Q Have been infected by the COVID. What have they done to try to determine how many people have been infected by COVID?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A I think vast majority means very high. I don't think that there was a number. Q What would be the range of vast majority? MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form. A I think that that would depend on who you asked. Q Well, what's the range of opinions among who you would ask? MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form, no foundation. A I mean, I can't speak for everybody. I think a number of people I would think about would say somewhere between 70 and 95. Q And you understand that that vacc the restart committee understood that requiring that having the vast majority of constituents vaccinated was necessary for herd immunity? A Having the vast majority of people immune would be necessary for herd immunity. Q Okay. And immunity is a good correction there. Immunity could be achieved by vaccinations or by having already been infected; correct? MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the other ways that immunity can be achieved other than by the vaccine? A Those two ways. You're just saying that we could you can achieve you get immune either by being vaccinated or by being infected, but those are not necessarily equivalent levels of immunity. Immunity is not binary. Q For either one; right? Either the vaccines or the A Well, immunity, the immunity achieved is achieved one of two ways. It is just not a binary term. Q Well, what has IU done to try to determine how many students have been infected by the COVID vaccine? MS. RICCHIUTO: Lacks foundation. A What do you mean, "been infected"? Q Have been infected by the COVID. What have they done to try to determine how many people have been infected by COVID? A Oh, okay. That's a different you said the COVID
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A I think vast majority means very high. I don't think that there was a number. Q What would be the range of vast majority? MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form. A I think that that would depend on who you asked. Q Well, what's the range of opinions among who you would ask? MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form, no foundation. A I mean, I can't speak for everybody. I think a number of people I would think about would say somewhere between 70 and 95. Q And you understand that that vacc the restart committee understood that requiring that having the vast majority of constituents vaccinated was necessary for herd immunity? A Having the vast majority of people immune would be necessary for herd immunity. Q Okay. And immunity is a good correction there. Immunity could be achieved by vaccinations or by having already been infected; correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the other ways that immunity can be achieved other than by the vaccine? A Those two ways. You're just saying that we could you can achieve you get immune either by being vaccinated or by being infected, but those are not necessarily equivalent levels of immunity. Immunity is not binary. Q For either one; right? Either the vaccines or the A Well, immunity, the immunity achieved is achieved one of two ways. It is just not a binary term. Q Well, what has IU done to try to determine how many students have been infected by the COVID vaccine? MS. RICCHIUTO: Lacks foundation. A What do you mean, "been infected"? Q Have been infected by the COVID. What have they done to try to determine how many people have been infected by COVID? A Oh, okay. That's a different you said the COVID vaccine, so I didn't understand the question. So
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A I think vast majority means very high. I don't think that there was a number. Q What would be the range of vast majority? MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form. A I think that that would depend on who you asked. Q Well, what's the range of opinions among who you would ask? MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form, no foundation. A I mean, I can't speak for everybody. I think a number of people I would think about would say somewhere between 70 and 95. Q And you understand that that vacc the restart committee understood that requiring that having the vast majority of constituents vaccinated was necessary for herd immunity? A Having the vast majority of people immune would be necessary for herd immunity. Q Okay. And immunity is a good correction there. Immunity could be achieved by vaccinations or by having already been infected; correct? MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the other ways that immunity can be achieved other than by the vaccine? A Those two ways. You're just saying that we could you can achieve you get immune either by being vaccinated or by being infected, but those are not necessarily equivalent levels of immunity. Immunity is not binary. Q For either one; right? Either the vaccines or the A Well, immunity, the immunity achieved is achieved one of two ways. It is just not a binary term. Q Well, what has IU done to try to determine how many students have been infected by the COVID vaccine? MS. RICCHIUTO: Lacks foundation. A What do you mean, "been infected"? Q Have been infected by the COVID. What have they done to try to determine how many people have been infected by COVID? A Oh, okay. That's a different you said the COVID vaccine, so I didn't understand the question. So you can't be infected by the vaccine.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A I think vast majority means very high. I don't think that there was a number. Q What would be the range of vast majority? MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form. A I think that that would depend on who you asked. Q Well, what's the range of opinions among who you would ask? MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form, no foundation. A I mean, I can't speak for everybody. I think a number of people I would think about would say somewhere between 70 and 95. Q And you understand that that vacc the restart committee understood that requiring that having the vast majority of constituents vaccinated was necessary for herd immunity? A Having the vast majority of people immune would be necessary for herd immunity. Q Okay. And immunity is a good correction there. Immunity could be achieved by vaccinations or by having already been infected; correct? MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form. A It would depend. Again, I think we're using herd	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the other ways that immunity can be achieved other than by the vaccine? A Those two ways. You're just saying that we could you can achieve you get immune either by being vaccinated or by being infected, but those are not necessarily equivalent levels of immunity. Immunity is not binary. Q For either one; right? Either the vaccines or the A Well, immunity, the immunity achieved is achieved one of two ways. It is just not a binary term. Q Well, what has IU done to try to determine how many students have been infected by the COVID vaccine? MS. RICCHIUTO: Lacks foundation. A What do you mean, "been infected"? Q Have been infected by the COVID. What have they done to try to determine how many people have been infected by COVID? A Oh, okay. That's a different you said the COVID vaccine, so I didn't understand the question. So you can't be infected by the vaccine. Q I was doing that yesterday too, so I apologize.

USDC IN/ND case	1:21-cv-00238-DRL-SLC	document 31-30	filed 07/12/21	nage 7 of 34

CTM\	ND case 1:21-cv-00238-DRL-SLC doc	cument 31-30 filed 07/12/21 page 7 of 34
	Page 25	Page 26
1	a large number of infections.	by a set date before the beginning of the Fall
2	Q Has IU computed a percentage or range of the	2 semester."
3	students they estimate have been infected by the	3 And IU implemented that recommendation;
4	COVID virus?	4 correct?
5	A We know the number of students that we know have	5 A Yes.
6	been infected by COVID.	6 Q So as you so IU's policy on vaccines is that it
7	Q And how many is that?	is intended to achieve a hundred percent
8	A I can look it up. I apologize, I need to find	8 vaccination rate upon those groups at the IU
9		9 campuses; is that correct?
	where I wrote it in the affidavit, but	1
10	Q That's all right.	<u> </u>
11 12	A Well, I thought it was I thought I had put it in	
	here, and I don't see it, so I can't find it	
13	exactly. Therefore, I can only estimate, but I	13 A I don't think we expected to achieve a hundred
14	believe it was something around 11,000. It might	14 percent. There are, of course, exemptions.
15	have been more.	15 Q About how many exemptions have been granted?
16	Q 11,000 out of 90,000, approximately?	16 A That changes every day because we have more.
17	A Again, I don't know total enrollment, but that	17 Q Sure.
18	sounds right.	18 A But I think probably today, somewhere on the order
19	Q So it's somewhere	19 of 7,000.
20	A Yeah, I'm sure it's in that that is approximate,	20 Q 7,000?
21	yes. That's not an order of magnitude off.	21 A Uh-huh.
22	Q The second paragraph begins with "Hence, we	Q So that would mean that IU's vaccination mandate
23	recommend that IU implement a vaccination mandate	would require the other approximately 83,000,
24	that requires all constituents - IU faculty, staff,	24 certainly students, and in this case is about
25	students, residents and Fellows - to be vaccinated	25 students, so let's
	Page 27	Page 28
1	Page 27 A Veal 7 000 is everyone not just students. But I	Page 28
1 2	A Yeah, 7,000 is everyone, not just students. But I	1 because that is not determined. And I don't know
2	A Yeah, 7,000 is everyone, not just students. But I understand what you're saying.	because that is not determined. And I don't know what other restrictions you're referring to because
2	A Yeah, 7,000 is everyone, not just students. But I understand what you're saying. Q Oh, okay. How many students?	because that is not determined. And I don't know what other restrictions you're referring to because I'm not sure there are any.
2 3 4	A Yeah, 7,000 is everyone, not just students. But I understand what you're saying. Q Oh, okay. How many students? A I would have to go look that up, but I would	because that is not determined. And I don't know what other restrictions you're referring to because I'm not sure there are any. Q So this is one of these changes you said might have
2 3 4 5	A Yeah, 7,000 is everyone, not just students. But I understand what you're saying. Q Oh, okay. How many students? A I would have to go look that up, but I would estimate 5- or 6,000.	because that is not determined. And I don't know what other restrictions you're referring to because I'm not sure there are any. Q So this is one of these changes you said might have occurred since the original mandate?
2 3 4 5 6	A Yeah, 7,000 is everyone, not just students. But I understand what you're saying. Q Oh, okay. How many students? A I would have to go look that up, but I would estimate 5- or 6,000. Q So let's say 5-, and so that would mean	because that is not determined. And I don't know what other restrictions you're referring to because I'm not sure there are any. Q So this is one of these changes you said might have occurred since the original mandate? A Well, again, the mandate was for I believe even
2 3 4 5 6 7	A Yeah, 7,000 is everyone, not just students. But I understand what you're saying. Q Oh, okay. How many students? A I would have to go look that up, but I would estimate 5- or 6,000. Q So let's say 5-, and so that would mean approximately 85,000 students need to be	because that is not determined. And I don't know what other restrictions you're referring to because I'm not sure there are any. Q So this is one of these changes you said might have occurred since the original mandate? A Well, again, the mandate was for I believe even when that language was posted, it said perhaps up
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Yeah, 7,000 is everyone, not just students. But I understand what you're saying. Q Oh, okay. How many students? A I would have to go look that up, but I would estimate 5- or 6,000. Q So let's say 5-, and so that would mean approximately 85,000 students need to be vaccinated?	because that is not determined. And I don't know what other restrictions you're referring to because I'm not sure there are any. Q So this is one of these changes you said might have occurred since the original mandate? A Well, again, the mandate was for I believe even when that language was posted, it said perhaps up to two times a week because that is what that is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Yeah, 7,000 is everyone, not just students. But I understand what you're saying. Q Oh, okay. How many students? A I would have to go look that up, but I would estimate 5- or 6,000. Q So let's say 5-, and so that would mean approximately 85,000 students need to be vaccinated? MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form.	because that is not determined. And I don't know what other restrictions you're referring to because I'm not sure there are any. Q So this is one of these changes you said might have occurred since the original mandate? A Well, again, the mandate was for I believe even when that language was posted, it said perhaps up to two times a week because that is what that is what we did for higher risk people in the spring.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Yeah, 7,000 is everyone, not just students. But I understand what you're saying. Q Oh, okay. How many students? A I would have to go look that up, but I would estimate 5- or 6,000. Q So let's say 5-, and so that would mean approximately 85,000 students need to be vaccinated? MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form. A No, we don't necessarily have not everyone has	because that is not determined. And I don't know what other restrictions you're referring to because I'm not sure there are any. Q So this is one of these changes you said might have occurred since the original mandate? A Well, again, the mandate was for I believe even when that language was posted, it said perhaps up to two times a week because that is what that is what we did for higher risk people in the spring. But I don't think today we have necessarily
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Yeah, 7,000 is everyone, not just students. But I understand what you're saying. Q Oh, okay. How many students? A I would have to go look that up, but I would estimate 5- or 6,000. Q So let's say 5-, and so that would mean approximately 85,000 students need to be vaccinated? MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form. A No, we don't necessarily have not everyone has either filed an exemption or reported. So we	because that is not determined. And I don't know what other restrictions you're referring to because I'm not sure there are any. Q So this is one of these changes you said might have occurred since the original mandate? A Well, again, the mandate was for I believe even when that language was posted, it said perhaps up to two times a week because that is what that is what we did for higher risk people in the spring. But I don't think today we have necessarily determined how often we will test people in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Yeah, 7,000 is everyone, not just students. But I understand what you're saying. Q Oh, okay. How many students? A I would have to go look that up, but I would estimate 5- or 6,000. Q So let's say 5-, and so that would mean approximately 85,000 students need to be vaccinated? MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form. A No, we don't necessarily have not everyone has either filed an exemption or reported. So we don't I expect there will be more exemptions in	because that is not determined. And I don't know what other restrictions you're referring to because I'm not sure there are any. Q So this is one of these changes you said might have occurred since the original mandate? A Well, again, the mandate was for I believe even when that language was posted, it said perhaps up to two times a week because that is what that is what we did for higher risk people in the spring. But I don't think today we have necessarily determined how often we will test people in the fall.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Yeah, 7,000 is everyone, not just students. But I understand what you're saying. Q Oh, okay. How many students? A I would have to go look that up, but I would estimate 5- or 6,000. Q So let's say 5-, and so that would mean approximately 85,000 students need to be vaccinated? MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form. A No, we don't necessarily have not everyone has either filed an exemption or reported. So we don't I expect there will be more exemptions in the future.	because that is not determined. And I don't know what other restrictions you're referring to because I'm not sure there are any. Q So this is one of these changes you said might have occurred since the original mandate? A Well, again, the mandate was for I believe even when that language was posted, it said perhaps up to two times a week because that is what that is what we did for higher risk people in the spring. But I don't think today we have necessarily determined how often we will test people in the fall. Q Okay, we'll get to that then. Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Yeah, 7,000 is everyone, not just students. But I understand what you're saying. Q Oh, okay. How many students? A I would have to go look that up, but I would estimate 5- or 6,000. Q So let's say 5-, and so that would mean approximately 85,000 students need to be vaccinated? MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form. A No, we don't necessarily have not everyone has either filed an exemption or reported. So we don't I expect there will be more exemptions in the future. Q Subject to people getting exemptions, everyone else	because that is not determined. And I don't know what other restrictions you're referring to because I'm not sure there are any. Q So this is one of these changes you said might have occurred since the original mandate? A Well, again, the mandate was for I believe even when that language was posted, it said perhaps up to two times a week because that is what that is what we did for higher risk people in the spring. But I don't think today we have necessarily determined how often we will test people in the fall. Q Okay, we'll get to that then. Thank you. Why is IU requiring exempted people to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Yeah, 7,000 is everyone, not just students. But I understand what you're saying. Q Oh, okay. How many students? A I would have to go look that up, but I would estimate 5- or 6,000. Q So let's say 5-, and so that would mean approximately 85,000 students need to be vaccinated? MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form. A No, we don't necessarily have not everyone has either filed an exemption or reported. So we don't I expect there will be more exemptions in the future.	because that is not determined. And I don't know what other restrictions you're referring to because I'm not sure there are any. Q So this is one of these changes you said might have occurred since the original mandate? A Well, again, the mandate was for I believe even when that language was posted, it said perhaps up to two times a week because that is what that is what we did for higher risk people in the spring. But I don't think today we have necessarily determined how often we will test people in the fall. Q Okay, we'll get to that then. Thank you. Why is IU requiring exempted people to potentially mask, potentially be tested, and to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Yeah, 7,000 is everyone, not just students. But I understand what you're saying. Q Oh, okay. How many students? A I would have to go look that up, but I would estimate 5- or 6,000. Q So let's say 5-, and so that would mean approximately 85,000 students need to be vaccinated? MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form. A No, we don't necessarily have not everyone has either filed an exemption or reported. So we don't I expect there will be more exemptions in the future. Q Subject to people getting exemptions, everyone else is required in order to attend IU to be vaccinated? A Yes.	because that is not determined. And I don't know what other restrictions you're referring to because I'm not sure there are any. Q So this is one of these changes you said might have occurred since the original mandate? A Well, again, the mandate was for I believe even when that language was posted, it said perhaps up to two times a week because that is what that is what we did for higher risk people in the spring. But I don't think today we have necessarily determined how often we will test people in the fall. Q Okay, we'll get to that then. Thank you. Why is IU requiring exempted people to potentially mask, potentially be tested, and to potentially be subject to other limitations?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Yeah, 7,000 is everyone, not just students. But I understand what you're saying. Q Oh, okay. How many students? A I would have to go look that up, but I would estimate 5- or 6,000. Q So let's say 5-, and so that would mean approximately 85,000 students need to be vaccinated? MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form. A No, we don't necessarily have not everyone has either filed an exemption or reported. So we don't I expect there will be more exemptions in the future. Q Subject to people getting exemptions, everyone else is required in order to attend IU to be vaccinated?	because that is not determined. And I don't know what other restrictions you're referring to because I'm not sure there are any. Q So this is one of these changes you said might have occurred since the original mandate? A Well, again, the mandate was for I believe even when that language was posted, it said perhaps up to two times a week because that is what that is what we did for higher risk people in the spring. But I don't think today we have necessarily determined how often we will test people in the fall. Q Okay, we'll get to that then. Thank you. Why is IU requiring exempted people to potentially mask, potentially be tested, and to potentially be subject to other limitations?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Yeah, 7,000 is everyone, not just students. But I understand what you're saying. Q Oh, okay. How many students? A I would have to go look that up, but I would estimate 5- or 6,000. Q So let's say 5-, and so that would mean approximately 85,000 students need to be vaccinated? MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form. A No, we don't necessarily have not everyone has either filed an exemption or reported. So we don't I expect there will be more exemptions in the future. Q Subject to people getting exemptions, everyone else is required in order to attend IU to be vaccinated? A Yes. Q Now, with respect to students that, for instance, get a medical exemption or a religious exemption,	because that is not determined. And I don't know what other restrictions you're referring to because I'm not sure there are any. Q So this is one of these changes you said might have occurred since the original mandate? A Well, again, the mandate was for I believe even when that language was posted, it said perhaps up to two times a week because that is what that is what we did for higher risk people in the spring. But I don't think today we have necessarily determined how often we will test people in the fall. Q Okay, we'll get to that then. Thank you. Why is IU requiring exempted people to potentially mask, potentially be tested, and to potentially be subject to other limitations? MS. RICCHIUTO: Objection, misstates the testimony.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Yeah, 7,000 is everyone, not just students. But I understand what you're saying. Q Oh, okay. How many students? A I would have to go look that up, but I would estimate 5- or 6,000. Q So let's say 5-, and so that would mean approximately 85,000 students need to be vaccinated? MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form. A No, we don't necessarily have not everyone has either filed an exemption or reported. So we don't I expect there will be more exemptions in the future. Q Subject to people getting exemptions, everyone else is required in order to attend IU to be vaccinated? A Yes. Q Now, with respect to students that, for instance,	because that is not determined. And I don't know what other restrictions you're referring to because I'm not sure there are any. Q So this is one of these changes you said might have occurred since the original mandate? A Well, again, the mandate was for I believe even when that language was posted, it said perhaps up to two times a week because that is what that is what we did for higher risk people in the spring. But I don't think today we have necessarily determined how often we will test people in the fall. Q Okay, we'll get to that then. Thank you. Why is IU requiring exempted people to potentially mask, potentially be tested, and to potentially be subject to other limitations? MS. RICCHIUTO: Objection, misstates the testimony.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Yeah, 7,000 is everyone, not just students. But I understand what you're saying. Q Oh, okay. How many students? A I would have to go look that up, but I would estimate 5- or 6,000. Q So let's say 5-, and so that would mean approximately 85,000 students need to be vaccinated? MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form. A No, we don't necessarily have not everyone has either filed an exemption or reported. So we don't I expect there will be more exemptions in the future. Q Subject to people getting exemptions, everyone else is required in order to attend IU to be vaccinated? A Yes. Q Now, with respect to students that, for instance, get a medical exemption or a religious exemption, they are also required, as I understand the policy,	because that is not determined. And I don't know what other restrictions you're referring to because I'm not sure there are any. Q So this is one of these changes you said might have occurred since the original mandate? A Well, again, the mandate was for I believe even when that language was posted, it said perhaps up to two times a week because that is what that is what we did for higher risk people in the spring. But I don't think today we have necessarily determined how often we will test people in the fall. Q Okay, we'll get to that then. Thank you. Why is IU requiring exempted people to potentially mask, potentially be tested, and to potentially be subject to other limitations? MS. RICCHIUTO: Objection, misstates the testimony. A With we are requiring masking still because that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Yeah, 7,000 is everyone, not just students. But I understand what you're saying. Q Oh, okay. How many students? A I would have to go look that up, but I would estimate 5- or 6,000. Q So let's say 5-, and so that would mean approximately 85,000 students need to be vaccinated? MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form. A No, we don't necessarily have not everyone has either filed an exemption or reported. So we don't I expect there will be more exemptions in the future. Q Subject to people getting exemptions, everyone else is required in order to attend IU to be vaccinated? A Yes. Q Now, with respect to students that, for instance, get a medical exemption or a religious exemption, they are also required, as I understand the policy, to mask, to be tested twice a week, and that there	because that is not determined. And I don't know what other restrictions you're referring to because I'm not sure there are any. Q So this is one of these changes you said might have occurred since the original mandate? A Well, again, the mandate was for I believe even when that language was posted, it said perhaps up to two times a week because that is what that is what we did for higher risk people in the spring. But I don't think today we have necessarily determined how often we will test people in the fall. Q Okay, we'll get to that then. Thank you. Why is IU requiring exempted people to potentially mask, potentially be tested, and to potentially be subject to other limitations? MS. RICCHIUTO: Objection, misstates the testimony. A With we are requiring masking still because that is still CDC recommendations. And as I said in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Yeah, 7,000 is everyone, not just students. But I understand what you're saying. Q Oh, okay. How many students? A I would have to go look that up, but I would estimate 5- or 6,000. Q So let's say 5-, and so that would mean approximately 85,000 students need to be vaccinated? MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form. A No, we don't necessarily have not everyone has either filed an exemption or reported. So we don't I expect there will be more exemptions in the future. Q Subject to people getting exemptions, everyone else is required in order to attend IU to be vaccinated? A Yes. Q Now, with respect to students that, for instance, get a medical exemption or a religious exemption, they are also required, as I understand the policy, to mask, to be tested twice a week, and that there are other potential restrictions.	because that is not determined. And I don't know what other restrictions you're referring to because I'm not sure there are any. Q So this is one of these changes you said might have occurred since the original mandate? A Well, again, the mandate was for I believe even when that language was posted, it said perhaps up to two times a week because that is what that is what we did for higher risk people in the spring. But I don't think today we have necessarily determined how often we will test people in the fall. Q Okay, we'll get to that then. Thank you. Why is IU requiring exempted people to potentially mask, potentially be tested, and to potentially be subject to other limitations? MS. RICCHIUTO: Objection, misstates the testimony. A With we are requiring masking still because that is still CDC recommendations. And as I said in certain situations, indoors, around others, or when
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Yeah, 7,000 is everyone, not just students. But I understand what you're saying. Q Oh, okay. How many students? A I would have to go look that up, but I would estimate 5- or 6,000. Q So let's say 5-, and so that would mean approximately 85,000 students need to be vaccinated? MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form. A No, we don't necessarily have not everyone has either filed an exemption or reported. So we don't I expect there will be more exemptions in the future. Q Subject to people getting exemptions, everyone else is required in order to attend IU to be vaccinated? A Yes. Q Now, with respect to students that, for instance, get a medical exemption or a religious exemption, they are also required, as I understand the policy, to mask, to be tested twice a week, and that there are other potential restrictions. A Mask, yes, when they are in certain situations.	because that is not determined. And I don't know what other restrictions you're referring to because I'm not sure there are any. Q So this is one of these changes you said might have occurred since the original mandate? A Well, again, the mandate was for I believe even when that language was posted, it said perhaps up to two times a week because that is what that is what we did for higher risk people in the spring. But I don't think today we have necessarily determined how often we will test people in the fall. Q Okay, we'll get to that then. Thank you. Why is IU requiring exempted people to potentially mask, potentially be tested, and to potentially be subject to other limitations? MS. RICCHIUTO: Objection, misstates the testimony. A With we are requiring masking still because that is still CDC recommendations. And as I said in certain situations, indoors, around others, or when you can't properly distance, we're doing that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Yeah, 7,000 is everyone, not just students. But I understand what you're saying. Q Oh, okay. How many students? A I would have to go look that up, but I would estimate 5- or 6,000. Q So let's say 5-, and so that would mean approximately 85,000 students need to be vaccinated? MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form. A No, we don't necessarily have not everyone has either filed an exemption or reported. So we don't I expect there will be more exemptions in the future. Q Subject to people getting exemptions, everyone else is required in order to attend IU to be vaccinated? A Yes. Q Now, with respect to students that, for instance, get a medical exemption or a religious exemption, they are also required, as I understand the policy, to mask, to be tested twice a week, and that there are other potential restrictions. A Mask, yes, when they are in certain situations. Testing, I don't believe we have set an amount. I	because that is not determined. And I don't know what other restrictions you're referring to because I'm not sure there are any. Q So this is one of these changes you said might have occurred since the original mandate? A Well, again, the mandate was for I believe even when that language was posted, it said perhaps up to two times a week because that is what that is what we did for higher risk people in the spring. But I don't think today we have necessarily determined how often we will test people in the fall. Q Okay, we'll get to that then. Thank you. Why is IU requiring exempted people to potentially mask, potentially be tested, and to potentially be subject to other limitations? MS. RICCHIUTO: Objection, misstates the testimony. A With we are requiring masking still because that is still CDC recommendations. And as I said in certain situations, indoors, around others, or when you can't properly distance, we're doing that. With the testing, we have always focused our

USDC_IN/ND_case 1:21-cy-00238-DRL-SLC_document 31-30_filed 07/12/21_page 8

2

9

10

17

20

1

2

4

6

12

13

14

15

18

19

20

21

22

25

Page 29

was our -- actually, I didn't say it before. Our

students in congregate living, for instance, 3 students in Greek houses, students in dorms, we

4 tested them, for instance, twice a week, all

5 spring, or most of the spring. And so moving into

6 the fall, those who are unvaccinated are our

highest risk of infection or illness population.

8 And so therefore, that is where we will focus our

9 mitigation testing.

1

2

7

10 Q So however often it happens, and we'll see about

11 that soon, I think, in the materials, you would

12 expect a -- well, this chart would suggest if

13 things haven't changed that you would get a

14 positivity rate of about 1 percent? 15

MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form. 16 Q For the tests that are being administered to people 17

who have an exemption?

18 A I do not know that. 19 Q What evidence do you have that it wouldn't be

1 percent?

20 21 A Because the world would be very different and the

22 other things about IU will be very different in the

23 fall than they were in the spring.

24 Q And what do you know will be different?

25 A We are liberalizing many things. We are no longer Page 30

1 requiring masking for those who are vaccinated. We

are no longer requiring social distancing in

3 classrooms. We're no longer prohibiting full

4 dining rooms or going to football games or mass

5 gatherings. And because people will be acting very

6 differently and not doing many of the protective

7 behavioral things that we sought to have people do

8 in the spring, it's possible that there could be

higher risk of transmission amongst those who are infected.

11 Q So in other words, part of your recommendations is 12 to decrease the safety of IU students by lifting

13 these requirements?

14 MS. RICCHIUTO: Objection, misstates the 15 testimony, lack of foundation.

16 A I would not say it that way.

Q Well, but you said it increases the risk or it

18 possibly does?

19 A I think that there is an increased risk amongst

those who are unvaccinated that there could -- that

21 they could, yes, have a higher chance of getting

22 infected if they come into contact with someone 23 because I expect they will not be engaging in the

24 same kind of broad protective behavioral measures

25 that were already -- that were implemented more

Page 31

1 widely in 2020, you know, to the first half of

2 2021.

3

4

7

8

10

12

13

14

Q But the other thing that will be different I assume is they'll -- everyone without an exemption will be

5 vaccinated?

6 A Correct.

Q And so if that achieves herd immunity, as you're hoping it does, then that risk should be diminished

9 substantially?

MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form.

11 Q Is that correct?

> A Again, you're asking me to predict the future. I don't know that. That's one of the reasons we want to do testing to determine if that is the case.

15 Q But you've made a -- as you described here, the 16 committee made a recommendation based upon that 17

18 A I don't think that is the premise upon which we 19 made it.

20 Q Okay. What -- and just so that I understand what 21 premise you're saying you didn't, what premise do 22 you?

23 A As I said, I think we've always focused our 24 mitigation testing on those who are at highest risk

25 in order to pick up asymptomatic cases before they Page 32

can spread. Most of the disease we're still seeing

in the real world is being spread amongst

3 unvaccinated people. They are still at risk.

Therefore, we still have safety and protective

5 measures in place for those who are at highest

7 Q My question was focused on the positivity rate of 8 less than 1 percent that you've experienced so far 9

this -- the last few months and why you think the

10 positivity rate would increase in the fall. 11

A Because this is a seasonal virus, and that's what we saw last year. And it's what we often see with seasonal viruses, that mostly spike into the fall and winter. And that's what we saw last year, and there's concern that that's what we'll see this

16 17

And there's also concern that, again, much of the disease spread cases, and therefore adverse outcomes, will be amongst those who are unvaccinated, which is why we are focus -- still maintain safety measures on those who are at highest risk.

23 Q And when you say you're creating a binary 24 situation, again, here, vaccinated and

unvaccinated, you're not taking into account those

USDC_IN/ND_case 1:21-cv-00238-DRL-SLC_document 31-30_filed 07/12/21_page 9 of 34

Page 33 Page 34 1 that may have developed natural immunity by being 1 transitioning? Where are we? 2 infected? 2 MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form and compound. 3 3 MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form. A I think you're asking a complicated question. 4 4 Q Is that right? O Indeed. 5 5 A We do for 90 days after infection per CDC A So I think part of the problem is that we are --6 recommendations. Infection -- 90 days after 6 the pandemic changes. And pandemics don't follow 7 7 one specific path. If no more dangerous variants 8 Q Are you aware that there are recent studies that 8 appear, then I think the fact that we are achieving 9 9 have found empirically that immunity goes much higher and higher levels of immunization means that 10 longer than 90 days; are you aware of that? 10 we are approaching the beginning of the end. 11 MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form. 11 But I think if you're asking me about the fact 12 A I am aware of studies that have looked at certain 12 that we have few cases in Indiana at this moment, 13 13 populations and have found evidence which may that also is because it's a seasonal virus. And indicate that immunity may last longer than 90 14 14 last summer looked great too before the major spike 15 15 in the fall. So I think we're probably in a one days. 16 Q So -- I mean, I know this was the committee, you 16 phase with the overall pandemic, which could know, cited a lot of CDC information. Was the 17 change, but some of what we're seeing right now is 17 18 committee just committed to follow whatever the CDC 18 also seasonality. 19 19 says, or were -- was the committee willing to take Q I mean, I understand, you know, thinking about the 20 into account other evidence or other developments? 20 future, the possibilities in the future and all 21 A I would say the latter. 21 that, but where are we now with the pandemic, the 22 Q But based on the evidence of the current state of 22 COVID pandemic? Where are we right now? What 23 COVID infections in, let's say, the state of 23 phase are we in? 2.4 Indiana, all right, what phase are we in in a 2.4 MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form, vague. 25 pandemic? Are we accelerating, decelerating, 25 A It depends who you mean by "we," and it depends --Page 35 Page 36 1 and you're asking --1 will become safer and safer. And the pandemic 2 2 Q The state of Indiana, let's just say. will --3 A Okay. Again, it depends on how variants come and 3 Q And then tell me where you think we are in the 4 4 what happens in the future. We have not -- we phase of the pandemic. 5 5 A I don't understand -cannot say that -- I do not know. We don't know 6 6 MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to the question. It's 7 Q I mean, did the committee consider this --7 been asked and answered multiple times. 8 8 A Absolutely. A I don't understand the premise. As I said before, 9 9 Q -- where we are in the progress of the pandemic? like, I don't think that pandemics have, like, you 10 MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form. 10 know, A, B, C, D, where you can say we're at B or A Yes. But with --11 11 C, especially since this is a global problem, and 12 Q And it came to no conclusion? 12 you're asking me to define it in a local area. 13 MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form, misstates the 13 Q The next page, 8, the first bullet, full bullet 14 testimony. 14 point, The IU population to date has had a very low 15 15 rate of hospitalization and death due to the A No. 16 Q That was the question. 16 COVID-19 infections. 17 A We did come up -- we issued a report. I do think 17 We've already discussed death. What about 18 18 we came to a conclusion. hospitalizations? And again, I'm talking about 19 Q And what was that? 19 students.

20

21

22

23

24

25

20

21

2.2

23

24

25

A That it is not -- that getting people -- again, if

you're asking me specifically where we are in

there are no changes in variants and therefore the

that as more and more people get vaccinated, it

risk of overcoming what immunity we have right now,

respect to the pandemic, it is that, again, if

A I mean, I think low in general. But again, it's

hospitalized and has had COVID, but we cannot tell

if they have been hospitalized because of COVID.

Like, again, we don't go into their medical record.

Q But what you know, in terms of hospitalization,

difficult for us. We can tell if a student is

	<u>D.Case_I:ZI-cv-uuz38-DRI-SLCqoc</u>		<u>.31-30 med 07/12/21 page 10 01.34</u>
	Page 37		Page 38
1	you're saying a very low rate.	1	A Yes. I mean, it's implemented for fall.
2	A Yes.	2	Q For fall. Now, there was a change just like two
3	Q What do you mean by "a very low rate"?	3	days ago where the mask mandate for all vaccinated
4	A I think, again, I don't have the numbers in front	4	people was supposed to be lifted July 31, and tell
5	of me, and I don't know them for sure. I am sure	5	me if I'm wrong about this. But then now that has
6	we can look them up. But tens, I would imagine. I	6	been lifted earlier?
7	mean, it was low.	7	A Correct.
8	Q Ten over the period of the pandemic?	8	Q So that it is now optional for all vaccinated
9	MS. RICCHIUTO: Objection, misstates the	9	students?
10	testimony.	10	A And faculty and staff, but yes.
11	A Tens. You know, it could be let's say somewhere	11	Q What was the basis of that recommendation? Or the
12	between ten and a hundred, I don't know where it	12	basis of that action?
	,		
13	was. But over the course of the pandemic, yes.	13	A You know, I think even in the announcement it was
14	Q In the middle of page 8, you have a section called	14	said that it was, you know, one, we're achieving
15	"Major Changes from Summer 2021 Report." Of	15	higher and higher levels of vaccines. We also are
16	course, the first is that vaccines are now mandated	16	seeing very you know, COVID, it's the summer,
17	for all IU constituents, with medical and religious	17	we're seeing far fewer cases. And given the CDC's
18	exemptions; is that correct?	18	changes in recommendations and most of Indiana's
19	A Yes.	19	changing recommendations, that we decided to move
20	Q And that was implemented by IU?	20	it up.
21	A Yes.	21	Q Will this change make IU students less safe?
22	Q And then No. 2, "Most restrictions on distancing	22	A In a binary way, did the safety go up some
23	and masking requirements are lifted with the	23	unmeasurable like go you know, did the risk
24	exceptions described in the report."	24	go up some small tiny amount, it is possible. But
25	Has that been implemented?	25	not probably to a level that we would that most
	7 20		D 40
	Page 39		Page 40
1			
	people would be concerned about.	1	A That is what the report looks like. And I did the
2	Q Then No. 3, you had the committee recommended	2	highlighting, so you can blame me.
3	Q Then No. 3, you had the committee recommended change in mitigation testing.	2	highlighting, so you can blame me. Q Well, I'm glad I clarified that.
3 4	Q Then No. 3, you had the committee recommended change in mitigation testing.A Yes.	2 3 4	highlighting, so you can blame me. Q Well, I'm glad I clarified that. MS. RICCHIUTO: Don't get anybody in trouble,
3 4 5	Q Then No. 3, you had the committee recommended change in mitigation testing.A Yes.Q And has that been implemented?	2 3 4 5	highlighting, so you can blame me. Q Well, I'm glad I clarified that. MS. RICCHIUTO: Don't get anybody in trouble, Jim.
3 4 5 6	 Q Then No. 3, you had the committee recommended change in mitigation testing. A Yes. Q And has that been implemented? A Again, it will be in the fall. 	2 3 4 5 6	highlighting, so you can blame me. Q Well, I'm glad I clarified that. MS. RICCHIUTO: Don't get anybody in trouble, Jim. MR. BOPP: I know, I was like, why did you
3 4 5 6 7	 Q Then No. 3, you had the committee recommended change in mitigation testing. A Yes. Q And has that been implemented? A Again, it will be in the fall. Q And by the way, I'm sorry about the yellow marks on 	2 3 4 5 6 7	highlighting, so you can blame me. Q Well, I'm glad I clarified that. MS. RICCHIUTO: Don't get anybody in trouble, Jim. MR. BOPP: I know, I was like, why did you give me
3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q Then No. 3, you had the committee recommended change in mitigation testing. A Yes. Q And has that been implemented? A Again, it will be in the fall. Q And by the way, I'm sorry about the yellow marks on it. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	highlighting, so you can blame me. Q Well, I'm glad I clarified that. MS. RICCHIUTO: Don't get anybody in trouble, Jim. MR. BOPP: I know, I was like, why did you give me A No, this is my fault.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q Then No. 3, you had the committee recommended change in mitigation testing. A Yes. Q And has that been implemented? A Again, it will be in the fall. Q And by the way, I'm sorry about the yellow marks on it. A That's mine. No, don't worry, it's my fault. We 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	highlighting, so you can blame me. Q Well, I'm glad I clarified that. MS. RICCHIUTO: Don't get anybody in trouble, Jim. MR. BOPP: I know, I was like, why did you give me A No, this is my fault. Q Turn to page 10, please. At the bottom regarding
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q Then No. 3, you had the committee recommended change in mitigation testing. A Yes. Q And has that been implemented? A Again, it will be in the fall. Q And by the way, I'm sorry about the yellow marks on it. A That's mine. No, don't worry, it's my fault. We highlighted everything in the document that changed 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	highlighting, so you can blame me. Q Well, I'm glad I clarified that. MS. RICCHIUTO: Don't get anybody in trouble, Jim. MR. BOPP: I know, I was like, why did you give me A No, this is my fault. Q Turn to page 10, please. At the bottom regarding campus housing, No. 4, Any vaccinated person will
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q Then No. 3, you had the committee recommended change in mitigation testing. A Yes. Q And has that been implemented? A Again, it will be in the fall. Q And by the way, I'm sorry about the yellow marks on it. A That's mine. No, don't worry, it's my fault. We highlighted everything in the document that changed from summer so people could see. As you can see, a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	highlighting, so you can blame me. Q Well, I'm glad I clarified that. MS. RICCHIUTO: Don't get anybody in trouble, Jim. MR. BOPP: I know, I was like, why did you give me A No, this is my fault. Q Turn to page 10, please. At the bottom regarding campus housing, No. 4, Any vaccinated person will be guaranteed a vaccinated roommate. Exempt
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q Then No. 3, you had the committee recommended change in mitigation testing. A Yes. Q And has that been implemented? A Again, it will be in the fall. Q And by the way, I'm sorry about the yellow marks on it. A That's mine. No, don't worry, it's my fault. We highlighted everything in the document that changed from summer so people could see. As you can see, a lot of this was revised. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	highlighting, so you can blame me. Q Well, I'm glad I clarified that. MS. RICCHIUTO: Don't get anybody in trouble, Jim. MR. BOPP: I know, I was like, why did you give me A No, this is my fault. Q Turn to page 10, please. At the bottom regarding campus housing, No. 4, Any vaccinated person will be guaranteed a vaccinated roommate. Exempt students may be roomed with either exempt students.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Then No. 3, you had the committee recommended change in mitigation testing. A Yes. Q And has that been implemented? A Again, it will be in the fall. Q And by the way, I'm sorry about the yellow marks on it. A That's mine. No, don't worry, it's my fault. We highlighted everything in the document that changed from summer so people could see. As you can see, a lot of this was revised. Q Oh, so the yellow was what the committee did?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	highlighting, so you can blame me. Q Well, I'm glad I clarified that. MS. RICCHIUTO: Don't get anybody in trouble, Jim. MR. BOPP: I know, I was like, why did you give me A No, this is my fault. Q Turn to page 10, please. At the bottom regarding campus housing, No. 4, Any vaccinated person will be guaranteed a vaccinated roommate. Exempt students may be roomed with either exempt students. If the vaccinated student and exempt student both
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Then No. 3, you had the committee recommended change in mitigation testing. A Yes. Q And has that been implemented? A Again, it will be in the fall. Q And by the way, I'm sorry about the yellow marks on it. A That's mine. No, don't worry, it's my fault. We highlighted everything in the document that changed from summer so people could see. As you can see, a lot of this was revised. Q Oh, so the yellow was what the committee did? A No. Remember, we submitted some we had fall	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	highlighting, so you can blame me. Q Well, I'm glad I clarified that. MS. RICCHIUTO: Don't get anybody in trouble, Jim. MR. BOPP: I know, I was like, why did you give me A No, this is my fault. Q Turn to page 10, please. At the bottom regarding campus housing, No. 4, Any vaccinated person will be guaranteed a vaccinated roommate. Exempt students may be roomed with either exempt students. If the vaccinated student and exempt student both request to be roommates, this is permitted but must
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q Then No. 3, you had the committee recommended change in mitigation testing. A Yes. Q And has that been implemented? A Again, it will be in the fall. Q And by the way, I'm sorry about the yellow marks on it. A That's mine. No, don't worry, it's my fault. We highlighted everything in the document that changed from summer so people could see. As you can see, a lot of this was revised. Q Oh, so the yellow was what the committee did? A No. Remember, we submitted some we had fall recommendations, spring recommendations, summer.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	highlighting, so you can blame me. Q Well, I'm glad I clarified that. MS. RICCHIUTO: Don't get anybody in trouble, Jim. MR. BOPP: I know, I was like, why did you give me A No, this is my fault. Q Turn to page 10, please. At the bottom regarding campus housing, No. 4, Any vaccinated person will be guaranteed a vaccinated roommate. Exempt students may be roomed with either exempt students. If the vaccinated student and exempt student both request to be roommates, this is permitted but must be documented.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Then No. 3, you had the committee recommended change in mitigation testing. A Yes. Q And has that been implemented? A Again, it will be in the fall. Q And by the way, I'm sorry about the yellow marks on it. A That's mine. No, don't worry, it's my fault. We highlighted everything in the document that changed from summer so people could see. As you can see, a lot of this was revised. Q Oh, so the yellow was what the committee did? A No. Remember, we submitted some we had fall recommendations, spring recommendations, summer. Q Right.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	highlighting, so you can blame me. Q Well, I'm glad I clarified that. MS. RICCHIUTO: Don't get anybody in trouble, Jim. MR. BOPP: I know, I was like, why did you give me A No, this is my fault. Q Turn to page 10, please. At the bottom regarding campus housing, No. 4, Any vaccinated person will be guaranteed a vaccinated roommate. Exempt students may be roomed with either exempt students. If the vaccinated student and exempt student both request to be roommates, this is permitted but must be documented. Was that has that recommendation been
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Then No. 3, you had the committee recommended change in mitigation testing. A Yes. Q And has that been implemented? A Again, it will be in the fall. Q And by the way, I'm sorry about the yellow marks on it. A That's mine. No, don't worry, it's my fault. We highlighted everything in the document that changed from summer so people could see. As you can see, a lot of this was revised. Q Oh, so the yellow was what the committee did? A No. Remember, we submitted some we had fall recommendations, spring recommendations, summer. Q Right. A Every time we rewrote the report, we would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	highlighting, so you can blame me. Q Well, I'm glad I clarified that. MS. RICCHIUTO: Don't get anybody in trouble, Jim. MR. BOPP: I know, I was like, why did you give me A No, this is my fault. Q Turn to page 10, please. At the bottom regarding campus housing, No. 4, Any vaccinated person will be guaranteed a vaccinated roommate. Exempt students may be roomed with either exempt students. If the vaccinated student and exempt student both request to be roommates, this is permitted but must be documented. Was that has that recommendation been implemented?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Then No. 3, you had the committee recommended change in mitigation testing. A Yes. Q And has that been implemented? A Again, it will be in the fall. Q And by the way, I'm sorry about the yellow marks on it. A That's mine. No, don't worry, it's my fault. We highlighted everything in the document that changed from summer so people could see. As you can see, a lot of this was revised. Q Oh, so the yellow was what the committee did? A No. Remember, we submitted some we had fall recommendations, spring recommendations, summer. Q Right. A Every time we rewrote the report, we would highlight the major changes from the previous	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	highlighting, so you can blame me. Q Well, I'm glad I clarified that. MS. RICCHIUTO: Don't get anybody in trouble, Jim. MR. BOPP: I know, I was like, why did you give me A No, this is my fault. Q Turn to page 10, please. At the bottom regarding campus housing, No. 4, Any vaccinated person will be guaranteed a vaccinated roommate. Exempt students may be roomed with either exempt students. If the vaccinated student and exempt student both request to be roommates, this is permitted but must be documented. Was that has that recommendation been implemented? A I think you misread it a little bit, but the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Then No. 3, you had the committee recommended change in mitigation testing. A Yes. Q And has that been implemented? A Again, it will be in the fall. Q And by the way, I'm sorry about the yellow marks on it. A That's mine. No, don't worry, it's my fault. We highlighted everything in the document that changed from summer so people could see. As you can see, a lot of this was revised. Q Oh, so the yellow was what the committee did? A No. Remember, we submitted some we had fall recommendations, spring recommendations, summer. Q Right. A Every time we rewrote the report, we would highlight the major changes from the previous report so that people who wanted to just see what's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	highlighting, so you can blame me. Q Well, I'm glad I clarified that. MS. RICCHIUTO: Don't get anybody in trouble, Jim. MR. BOPP: I know, I was like, why did you give me A No, this is my fault. Q Turn to page 10, please. At the bottom regarding campus housing, No. 4, Any vaccinated person will be guaranteed a vaccinated roommate. Exempt students may be roomed with either exempt students. If the vaccinated student and exempt student both request to be roommates, this is permitted but must be documented. Was that has that recommendation been implemented? A I think you misread it a little bit, but the recommendation as written will be implemented for
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Then No. 3, you had the committee recommended change in mitigation testing. A Yes. Q And has that been implemented? A Again, it will be in the fall. Q And by the way, I'm sorry about the yellow marks on it. A That's mine. No, don't worry, it's my fault. We highlighted everything in the document that changed from summer so people could see. As you can see, a lot of this was revised. Q Oh, so the yellow was what the committee did? A No. Remember, we submitted some we had fall recommendations, spring recommendations, summer. Q Right. A Every time we rewrote the report, we would highlight the major changes from the previous report so that people who wanted to just see what's different from summer could go look.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	highlighting, so you can blame me. Q Well, I'm glad I clarified that. MS. RICCHIUTO: Don't get anybody in trouble, Jim. MR. BOPP: I know, I was like, why did you give me A No, this is my fault. Q Turn to page 10, please. At the bottom regarding campus housing, No. 4, Any vaccinated person will be guaranteed a vaccinated roommate. Exempt students may be roomed with either exempt students. If the vaccinated student and exempt student both request to be roommates, this is permitted but must be documented. Was that has that recommendation been implemented? A I think you misread it a little bit, but the recommendation as written will be implemented for fall.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Then No. 3, you had the committee recommended change in mitigation testing. A Yes. Q And has that been implemented? A Again, it will be in the fall. Q And by the way, I'm sorry about the yellow marks on it. A That's mine. No, don't worry, it's my fault. We highlighted everything in the document that changed from summer so people could see. As you can see, a lot of this was revised. Q Oh, so the yellow was what the committee did? A No. Remember, we submitted some we had fall recommendations, spring recommendations, summer. Q Right. A Every time we rewrote the report, we would highlight the major changes from the previous report so that people who wanted to just see what's different from summer could go look. Q I thought maybe one of my associates did this.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	highlighting, so you can blame me. Q Well, I'm glad I clarified that. MS. RICCHIUTO: Don't get anybody in trouble, Jim. MR. BOPP: I know, I was like, why did you give me A No, this is my fault. Q Turn to page 10, please. At the bottom regarding campus housing, No. 4, Any vaccinated person will be guaranteed a vaccinated roommate. Exempt students may be roomed with either exempt students. If the vaccinated student and exempt student both request to be roommates, this is permitted but must be documented. Was that has that recommendation been implemented? A I think you misread it a little bit, but the recommendation as written will be implemented for fall. Q I'm sorry if I
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Then No. 3, you had the committee recommended change in mitigation testing. A Yes. Q And has that been implemented? A Again, it will be in the fall. Q And by the way, I'm sorry about the yellow marks on it. A That's mine. No, don't worry, it's my fault. We highlighted everything in the document that changed from summer so people could see. As you can see, a lot of this was revised. Q Oh, so the yellow was what the committee did? A No. Remember, we submitted some we had fall recommendations, spring recommendations, summer. Q Right. A Every time we rewrote the report, we would highlight the major changes from the previous report so that people who wanted to just see what's different from summer could go look. Q I thought maybe one of my associates did this. A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	highlighting, so you can blame me. Q Well, I'm glad I clarified that. MS. RICCHIUTO: Don't get anybody in trouble, Jim. MR. BOPP: I know, I was like, why did you give me A No, this is my fault. Q Turn to page 10, please. At the bottom regarding campus housing, No. 4, Any vaccinated person will be guaranteed a vaccinated roommate. Exempt students may be roomed with either exempt students. If the vaccinated student and exempt student both request to be roommates, this is permitted but must be documented. Was that has that recommendation been implemented? A I think you misread it a little bit, but the recommendation as written will be implemented for fall. Q I'm sorry if I A It's okay.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Then No. 3, you had the committee recommended change in mitigation testing. A Yes. Q And has that been implemented? A Again, it will be in the fall. Q And by the way, I'm sorry about the yellow marks on it. A That's mine. No, don't worry, it's my fault. We highlighted everything in the document that changed from summer so people could see. As you can see, a lot of this was revised. Q Oh, so the yellow was what the committee did? A No. Remember, we submitted some we had fall recommendations, spring recommendations, summer. Q Right. A Every time we rewrote the report, we would highlight the major changes from the previous report so that people who wanted to just see what's different from summer could go look. Q I thought maybe one of my associates did this. A No. MS. RICCHIUTO: I think that's yeah, I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	highlighting, so you can blame me. Q Well, I'm glad I clarified that. MS. RICCHIUTO: Don't get anybody in trouble, Jim. MR. BOPP: I know, I was like, why did you give me A No, this is my fault. Q Turn to page 10, please. At the bottom regarding campus housing, No. 4, Any vaccinated person will be guaranteed a vaccinated roommate. Exempt students may be roomed with either exempt students. If the vaccinated student and exempt student both request to be roommates, this is permitted but must be documented. Was that has that recommendation been implemented? A I think you misread it a little bit, but the recommendation as written will be implemented for fall. Q I'm sorry if I A It's okay. Q misread it. I'm having a really difficult time
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q Then No. 3, you had the committee recommended change in mitigation testing. A Yes. Q And has that been implemented? A Again, it will be in the fall. Q And by the way, I'm sorry about the yellow marks on it. A That's mine. No, don't worry, it's my fault. We highlighted everything in the document that changed from summer so people could see. As you can see, a lot of this was revised. Q Oh, so the yellow was what the committee did? A No. Remember, we submitted some we had fall recommendations, spring recommendations, summer. Q Right. A Every time we rewrote the report, we would highlight the major changes from the previous report so that people who wanted to just see what's different from summer could go look. Q I thought maybe one of my associates did this. A No. MS. RICCHIUTO: I think that's yeah, I think that's how it I think this is really what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	highlighting, so you can blame me. Q Well, I'm glad I clarified that. MS. RICCHIUTO: Don't get anybody in trouble, Jim. MR. BOPP: I know, I was like, why did you give me A No, this is my fault. Q Turn to page 10, please. At the bottom regarding campus housing, No. 4, Any vaccinated person will be guaranteed a vaccinated roommate. Exempt students may be roomed with either exempt students. If the vaccinated student and exempt student both request to be roommates, this is permitted but must be documented. Was that has that recommendation been implemented? A I think you misread it a little bit, but the recommendation as written will be implemented for fall. Q I'm sorry if I A It's okay. Q misread it. I'm having a really difficult time because of the light coming in my eyes. And I only
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Then No. 3, you had the committee recommended change in mitigation testing. A Yes. Q And has that been implemented? A Again, it will be in the fall. Q And by the way, I'm sorry about the yellow marks on it. A That's mine. No, don't worry, it's my fault. We highlighted everything in the document that changed from summer so people could see. As you can see, a lot of this was revised. Q Oh, so the yellow was what the committee did? A No. Remember, we submitted some we had fall recommendations, spring recommendations, summer. Q Right. A Every time we rewrote the report, we would highlight the major changes from the previous report so that people who wanted to just see what's different from summer could go look. Q I thought maybe one of my associates did this. A No. MS. RICCHIUTO: I think that's yeah, I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	highlighting, so you can blame me. Q Well, I'm glad I clarified that. MS. RICCHIUTO: Don't get anybody in trouble, Jim. MR. BOPP: I know, I was like, why did you give me A No, this is my fault. Q Turn to page 10, please. At the bottom regarding campus housing, No. 4, Any vaccinated person will be guaranteed a vaccinated roommate. Exempt students may be roomed with either exempt students. If the vaccinated student and exempt student both request to be roommates, this is permitted but must be documented. Was that has that recommendation been implemented? A I think you misread it a little bit, but the recommendation as written will be implemented for fall. Q I'm sorry if I A It's okay. Q misread it. I'm having a really difficult time

Page 42 Page 41 1 1 recognizing those and segregating? me. 2 2 A No worries. A As far as I --3 Q Now, how is IU considering implementing this 3 MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form. recommendation for the fall? What would be the 4 4 A As far as I know, there is no assigning of floors. 5 5 implementation procedure? This is just by room. 6 A I believe that housing is running that, but that 6 Q Page 12, please. At the bottom, vaccination 7 7 exemption, No. 2, Medical exemption with when they do their -- if people often request 8 roommates, then as long as everyone agrees and 8 documentation from provider; allergy to the 9 9 understands, then they can be roommates. Otherwise COVID-19 vaccine or their components. 10 10 they are randomly paired. So is the medical exemption limited to those 11 And we are -- because we've had a lot of 11 with an allergic reaction to the COVID-19 vaccines 12 concerns from parents who want -- if their child is 12 as IU has implemented that recommendation? 13 13 vaccinated, want to know that the roommate is A No. 14 14 vaccinated, we are, saying, fine, vaccinated people Q Okay. What are the other categories? 15 15 A I think broadly we're following the CDC categories will be paired with vaccinated people unless 16 students don't want to be. And if they both agree, 16 which continue on the next page. You know, we are 17 if they're both paired and they agree, then they 17 objectively providing deferrals for those who are 18 can do what they like. 18 pregnant or breast-feeding, also for those who are 19 19 Q So will there be -- in implementing this immunocompromised under certain conditions. These 20 recommendation in the fall, when you say roommate, 20 are, of course, what we set up as the original CDC. 21 21 you mean literally who they're rooming with? But as students have been -- if a doctor 22 A Correct, the person who lives in their room with 22 believes that there is a legitimate exemption outside of that and writes us on the form, 23 23 them 2.4 Q Now, is there any provision if people in the, you 24 explaining what they think that exemption is, we 25 know, the wing, the hall, have objections to 25 grant it. Page 43 Page 44 1 1 perhaps did not get listed. Q Even if it doesn't fall within the specified 2 Q Now, how did you make the list? How do you get on conditions? 2 3 A Yes. Then we do ask for a doctor note to explain 3 the list? Do you have to share it with the 4 4 it, but then yes. committee? 5 5 Q Oh, by the way, are you the principal author of A Correct. When people were saying, these are the 6 6 sources I used for my part, we included them. this report? 7 7 Q So if something was shared with the committee, it A I would not -- I don't think that anybody claims 8 8 principal authorship. The original document was would make the list? 9 9 written in March, and I think it was more divvied A If it was felt it contributed, yes, I would think 10 up then. I would say I probably take most of the 10 11 responsibility of the editing and updating based 11 Q So this is just to summarize I guess, it seems 12 upon, you know, sort of everyone's input. But the 12 obvious to even me, is that these are committee 13 resources, not necessarily what resources an 13 original report was more of a shared document. 14 14 Q Turn to page 19. And you have a couple of individual might have consulted who's a member of 15 categories of references here. The first one at 15 the committee? 16 16 A I think it might differ by committee member, but the top of page 19 is references cited. That 17 refers to references cited in the report? 17 yes, broadly, likely. 18 18 A Yes, like footnotes or things, yes. (Deposition Exhibit 4 marked.) 19 19 Q I'll show you what's been marked as Exhibit 4. And Q And then the sources used would be sources 20 20 consulted but not cited in the report? I'll represent, you know, I got this from the IU 21 21 website, which is frequently asked questions A Correct. 22 Q Were there any sources that were used by the 22 regarding the COVID-19 policy. 23 23 Are you familiar with this? committee, consulted by the committee, that you 24 don't list here? 24 A I am familiar with the FAQ, yes. 25 A I imagine there were things people read that 25 Q Did you -- I mean, who drafted this? Did you play

Page 45 Page 46 1 any role in this? 1 Q Right. And as you can see in the upper left-hand 2 A The communications department --2 corner of the first page, I downloaded this on 3 MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form. 3 July 6th. 4 4 A The communications department is largely A Yes. 5 5 responsible for this, but I am sure there are times Q But yeah, of course, I invite you to advise us if 6 when they said, could you write something for this 6 there's any changes --7 question, and I contributed. 7 A Yeah. 8 Q Is this the best source for further information 8 Q -- that are not reflected here. 9 9 about the vaccination mandate policy for IU? Turn to page 3. And this is a -- toward the 10 10 A I think it's the best easily referenced -- easily top, a discussion of the COVID-19 vaccination 11 found source. 11 requirement and including the question, "What 12 Q That's what I found. 12 criteria will be used for determining exemptions?" 13 A Yeah. I mean, I'm certain asking us direct 13 A Yeah. 14 questions is the best, but this is certainly what 14 Q The first line says, "Approved exemptions will be 15 15 most people would go to. extremely limited." 16 Q And is it accurate as far as you know? I mean, not 16 Is that still the case? 17 as far as you know. Does IU believe that it is 17 A I mean, extremely limited is a relative term. 18 accurate? 18 We're hoping it's as small as possible. 19 19 A It is, but I would also say that it gets updated. Q But is it still fair to describe it that way, as IU 20 And so depending upon when you downloaded or read 20 does? 21 it, it could be different. 21 A Yes. I mean, I think, again, it's extremely 22 Q Well, my memory is yesterday. Oh, yeah, here it 22 limited. It's going to be in the eyes of the 23 23 is, up at the top. beholder. I think people will see that 2.4 A As an example, if you checked the mask policy on 24 differently, but we're trying to keep it as small 25 Friday, it would be different than this week. 25 as possible. Page 47 Page 48 1 Q And then it says, the second one is "Medical 1 Q And I have done that in several places, which 2 2 exemptions with documentation from your provider of results in a negative sign, which means that I've 3 an allergy to the COVID-19 vaccines or other -- or 3 opened it. 4 4 their components," all right. A Correct. 5 5 Now, that doesn't say anything about a medical Q Now, the -- again, this -- the answer to the 6 exemption if your doctor -- if your attending 6 question, I want or need to be exempt from getting 7 7 the vaccine, also uses the word extremely limited. physician requests one for you because they think 8 8 there's a medical reason? And you would -- IU believes that that is accurate? 9 9 A What's the interpretation of allergy? I think A I'll give the same answer I gave before, that I 10 that, you know, we're finding that there are 10 think extremely limited is in the eyes of the 11 physicians who think that my patient has a reaction 11 beholder, but yes. 12 to it that doesn't necessarily fall into the broad, 12 Q Then go to at the bottom, "What criteria will be 13 13 used for determining exemptions?" Oh, well, you let's say, CDC definition of allergy and, 14 14 therefore, should be exempt for reasons outside of use the extremely limited word here. 15 that. So most of the ones that we see that perhaps 15 A Uh-huh. 16 most people wouldn't think would fall into one of 16 Q But go to No. 2, documentation from your provider 17 these boxes usually fall into allergy. 17 of an allergy to the COVID-19 vaccination or other 18 Q Turn to page 5. Here, of course, you know this, I 18 components. 19 just want to have this in the record, I guess, with 19 Again, there wasn't a more broader discussion 20 20 your agreement. There are questions that are or notice here of other circumstances that could 21 asked, and then next to them there's a plus --21 warrant an exemption that you would grant? 22 2.2 A Yes. MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form. 23 23 Q -- which means there's information that you can A I believe we had discussion and we decided to make 24 access by clicking it on. 24 the top line reasons those that were recognized by 25 A Correct. 25 the CDC. But again, if people contact us and their

5

10

11

12

13

20

22

1

2

9

11

24

25

Page 49

Page 49 1 physicians document other reasons that they believe 2 would warrant their patients for medical reasons 3 not getting the vaccine, we have honored those. 4 Q In the middle of page 6, we have the Who will 5 review exceptions request, exception requests. 6 IU's medical response team. 7 Now, you're a member of that personally? 8 A Correct. 9 Q With regard to religious exemptions, what's the 10 implementation of that exemption? What are the 11 parameters of the implementation? 12 A If someone attests to it, it is automatically 13 14 Q And how long does that approval process typically 15 16 A I think it literally is automatic. I think it's 17 done. It's electronic. 18 Q So there's no -- at this point --19 A No review. There's no review committee or no one 20 reviews or approves religious exemptions. 21 Q And so what you're saying is that when you request 22 it, the computer program, let's say, will just

Q Yes, for religious.
 A Yes.
 Q Let's turn to page 8

Q Let's turn to page 8. At the very bottom, there's a question, "What happens if a student is not granted an exemption and refuses to be vaccinated?"

Page 50

Page 52

which I opened. And the last sentence says, "If
 you still choose not to comply, there are strong

8 consequences." I guess there's more than one here 9 I'm going to read. Sorry.

"Students who choose not to comply with the COVID-19 vaccine requirement will have their class registration cancelled, CrimsonCard access terminated, access to IU systems (Canvas e-mail,

et cetera) terminated, and will not be allowed to participate in any campus activities."

Is that the current policy of IU in implementing this vaccine mandate?

18 A Yes.

19 Q What is the CrimsonCard access? What is that?

A I think it just means your card's -- for instance,

21 getting into a building.

Q So a CrimsonCard is what you handed me; right?

23 A Yes, it says at the top there, CrimsonCard, yes.

24 Q Then it says Canvas with a capital C. What does

25 that refer to?

Page 51

A I believe that that is the online system that teachers use or professors use to, you know, give assignments, post records. It is part of the academic process.

Q Turn to page 12, please. "Are the COVID-19 yearings offsetive? Are they offsetive against.

review it and make a decision?

A For religious?

generate an approval rather than have a human being

Q Turn to page 12, please. "Are the COVID-19 vaccines effective? Are they effective against variants too?" That was a question. I opened that. I want to refer you to the second paragraph. However, how long this protection lasts is not

yet certain. Even once vaccinated, you could still be capable of spreading the virus to others, including your friends and loved ones. This is why those vaccinated need to continue to use masks and practice social distancing.

You mentioned that this is one of the policies that changed.

17 A Yes.

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

18 Q Making masks optional, well, immediately.

19 A Yes.

Q It was July 31st, but then you --

21 A Yes.

Q What has changed about the protection that isafforded by the vaccines? Dr. Beeler estimated

afforded by the vaccines? Dr. Beeler estimated them between -- the effectiveness, depending on

which one, in preventing COVID infection to be

somewhere between 70 percent and up to 95 percent,

depending on the vaccine. What has changed?

3 MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form.

4 A I'm not sure what you're asking. What has changed

5 for what again?

6 Q Are the vaccines more effective now --

7 A No

8 Q -- than they were when you implemented the -- let

me finish.

10 A Okay.

Q When you implemented the requirement that masks are

12 required for vaccinated people?

A No. The effectiveness of the vaccines have not changed, but the original studies, when we're

talking about 70 to 95 percent effectiveness, refer

16 to symptomatic disease. And so we know that

looking at symptomatic people, that the risk of you

being infected or becoming symptomatic is much

9 reduced.

Those studies, however, did not necessarily look to see whether people were asymptomatically infected and, therefore, could transmit the disease

still unbeknownst to others, which is why masking

and distancing was still initially recommended,

even as the vaccines were approved.

10

13

Page 53

1 We have more information on that all the time.

Page 54

However, real world data and follow-up studies added to our fund of knowledge that not only do the vaccines seem to reduce the chance of symptomatic disease, but also lower the risk of transmitting it

to others, even if one is asymptomatically infected. And that is what, you know, led to the

1

2

3

4

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

23

24

25

changes in the CDC policy and our changes as well.

Q The next paragraph, "This guidance will continue until we have more scientific information about the duration of immunity and until the majority of the population is vaccinated, which is what it would take to achieve herd immunity."

So here, when we're talking about herd immunity, IU is saying that if a majority of the population is vaccinated, we would achieve herd immunity; is that correct?

immunity; is that correct?

A I don't think that that's what that sentence -- I'm not sure that that's what that sentence is saying.

I think it's saying that when it's this guidance, it's -- you know, it's referring to the fact that, you know, even the previous sentence about wearing masks and practice physical distancing will continue until we have more scientific information about the duration of immunity and until the majority of the population is vaccinated.

2 But I -- yes.

3 Q Well, first the change that you described in the

effect of the vaccinations is that they are more
effective than you originally thought.

6 A I would take exception to the way you phrased that.

Q Well, how would you say it?

A Again, I think we've learned more about their ability to prevent asymptomatic spread in

transmission than we knew before. The vaccines

haven't changed. What we know about them has.

O Well, yes, and what you know about them is the

Q Well, yes, and what you know about them is they're more effective than you thought originally?

A I think more effective would mean that they are better at preventing disease. Again, we're --

16 Q Preventing spread?

A It's semantics. They have more ability to prevent asymptomatic -- we now know about their ability to prevent asymptomatic spread. We did not know that before.

Q And so that -- you describe that knowledge as justifying removing the mask mandate.

23 A Yes.

Q I'm still curious, though, about the second part of that sentence, which it says, "Until the majority

Page 55

of the population is vaccinated." I mean, which is what it would take to achieve herd immunity.

I mean, that's pretty definitive, that this doesn't say, you know, 70 to 95 percent or whatever. This says a majority.

MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form.

A I -- yes, I mean, that is what it says. But I would say it also has an "and." It's a broad sentence about that we need more information, the duration of immunity, and the majority. And I would agree, it should -- majority may be read by some to be 51 percent, and that is not what it would take to achieve herd immunity.

Q Well, I don't want to quibble over what the definition of majority is, but isn't that what the common understanding of majority is?

A I agree, but I think in other places we have written the vast majority or other ways of defining it. I'm not arguing with you that that is how some could read this. That is not, however, what we believe.

22 Q Okay, thank you.

Page 14. Toward the bottom is a question, "Haven't people died after getting a COVID-19 vaccination?" Page 56

And then there's a discussion of the VAERS

2 system.

3 A Yeah.

1

Q Does IU encourage its constituents to report any
 adverse effects of receiving a vaccination to the
 VAERS system?

7 A XX 4:1.1

A We certainly don't discourage it, but I don't -- I mean -- yes, in principle, yes, absolutely.

9 Q Now, this also mentions in the first paragraph that 10 healthcare providers are required to do that; is 11 that right?

12 A They're required by the FDA to report any death.

13 Q Oh, okay. Good point.

Do healthcare providers provide a lot of the reporting to the VAERS system?

16 A I believe they do a chunk of it, yes.

17 Q Now, this -- the next paragraph, the second 18 sentence, says, "During this same time." Now, I 19 think that refers to between December 2020 and

20 May 2021; is that correct?

21 A I believe so.

24

Q That there were 408,636 reports of death of people who had received a COVID vaccination, vaccine,

COVID vaccine. And that's correct; right?

A Yes, correct, I believe that came from the CDC.

2

4

5

6

7

13

14

15

18

19

20

25

1

2

11

12

Page 57

Q Now, then there's the second sentence, "Just

2 because something follows another doesn't mean it

3 was caused by it," which is absolutely true.

4

1

7

8

5 Q And what efforts are made by the VAERS system or

6 people that utilize the VAERS system to confirm

whether one followed the other?

MS. RICCHIUTO: Objection, lack of foundation.

9 Q One was caused by the other, then followed the 10 other; do you know?

11 A To the best of my knowledge, the CDC or other, you

12 know, affiliated organizations investigate every

13 one of those deaths to determine as much as

14 possible where it appears that the vaccine caused

15 it. Now, of course, that's not the easiest thing

16 to prove, but they do their due diligence to see if 17

there's reason to believe that it is being caused

18 by it.

19

20

21

1

2

6

7

16

I'd also say they probably look at rates of death to see if they seem like they're increasing or out of the range of what would be expected based

22 upon what would otherwise normally occur.

23 Q Once those investigations are conducted, is the

2.4 VAERS system updated or, you know, like, affected 25

at all?

that IU uses, so --

A I don't believe so.

MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form, out of scope.

Page 58

3 A I don't believe so. Which is why they still sit

there, even if they don't believe that they're affiliated.

Q The next sentence, "Our vaccination efforts have focused on those most at risk."

8 Now, when you're saying "our vaccination 9 efforts," what are you referring to?

10 A The United States. Or Indiana. One or the other.

11 Q But IU students do not fall in the category of 12

those most at risk; right?

A Most -- it depends, again, risk, what we mean at risk. But this sentence, what it's describing is that the United States effort, or Indiana's effort, focused most of its vaccination efforts, at least

16 17 originally, in December 2020 and leading up to

May 2021, on those at high risk.

It then goes on to talk about that because of the fact they were at high risk, they were more

21 likely to die and therefore it's not unexpected

22 that there will be some number of deaths in that 23 population reported to VAERS, which is about the

24 country, than you would otherwise expect in a --

just a broad population.

Page 59

Q Well, I'm asking the question based upon the words

3 A I agree, but in this case, "our" was referring I 4 think to the United States or Indiana, not to IU.

5 Q And my question was that college age students are

> not those most at risk in comparison with the elderly, et cetera; is that true or not?

8 A Well, again, if they have chronic conditions, they

could be. So I wouldn't classify them all. But as

9 10 a broad population, 18- to 29-year-olds are at a

11

lower risk in general than the elderly, yes. 12 Q And we've talked about how much that might be.

13

14 Q Page 15, toward the bottom paragraph, answering the

15 question, "I still have COVID-19 antibodies. Why

do I need the vaccine?"

17 A Uh-huh.

18 Q The first sentence is, "While the natural immunity

19 from the antibodies you have after a COVID-19

20 infection may provide some protection from

21 reinfection from COVID-19, it is not clear how long

22 that protection -- this protection lasts or how

23 effective this protection is."

24 Is that a true statement?

A I think in general, yes. 25

Page 60

Q Page 16, in the middle, there's a question, "Are vaccinated individuals able to spread/carry

3 COVID-19?"

4 The second paragraph -- or second paragraph,

5 yes, under answer, under that question, "Perfect

6 safety is unachievable. But we can achieve a level

7 of safety where the risk from COVID-19 is the same

8 as or less than other infectious diseases. If

9 there are enough people vaccinated to achieve a

10 level of herd immunity, then the risk is quite

Is that still a correct statement?

13 A Yes.

14 Q Accurate statement?

15 What would be the level of safety that is the 16 same as or less than other infectious diseases?

17 What would that be?

18 A The example I've used most often is that if we can 19 make it so that COVID, say, was no more dangerous

20 than the flu is every year, we have lived our lives

21 normally with flu -- with flu seasons every year,

22 and we could achieve, for instance, that level of

23 safety, then that would be something that people

24 rationally should be able to then go back to normal 25

life.

Page 61 Page 62 1 Q What is the level of safety of the flu? 1 related to --2 2 A Yes. I'm sure this was a copy and paste job by A I mean, in a bad flu season or, I mean, in a good 3 3 flu season, I would say 20- to 30,000 Americans die communication. 4 4 Q Page 18, under the question, "Why would I need the a year. You know, right now, I think we've had, in 5 5 COVID-19 vaccine if I still needed to follow all 2021, if I remember correctly, the CDC said that 6 750 deaths have occurred in vaccinated people so 6 the CDC guidelines," et cetera. 7 7 The last paragraph, "We need all strategies to far. My argument would be that if those trends 8 continue, that would be very low risk, and at that 8 protect ourselves, our loved ones, and our 9 9 community from COVID-19." point it seems totally rational to go back to 10 10 normal life. But I think different people would To a prior question, you said protecting other 11 have different thresholds on what they would deem 11 people, the communities, the Bloomington 12 12 communities, was a secondary or corollary benefit. safe enough. 13 13 Q Page 17, please. A Uh-huh. 14 14 MR. BOPP: I tell you what, how would you like Q Not the reason for the policy. 15 15 a break. A Yes. 16 16 (Recess taken.) Q Go to page 28. At the bottom, "What are the 17 BY MR. BOPP: 17 different types of tests used to detect COVID-19 18 Q Turn to page 17. 18 and how accurate are they?" 19 A Okay. 19 Does this -- the answer to this question 20 20 Q The third paragraph under the question, "Do I still describe the tests that are being used that IU is 21 21 need to wear a mask after I receive the COVID-19 using for mitigation testing, asymptomatic testing? 22 vaccine?" I think that's a repeat of that same 22 A That is not about that. This is a general 23 23 paragraph before. question. This is a general question, like what 24 A Most likely. 24 tests are being used broadly for COVID, for the 25 25 general public. Q About the majority of the population, that phrase Page 63 Page 64 1 Q To determine whether you are infected? 1 A Well, that's one of the reasons why we use saliva, 2 2 A Well, no, see, a PCR test and an antigen test will because it's not dependent on sample -- we don't 3 identify current infection. An antibody test can 3 use swabs. Basically people just have to give us a 4 4 identify past infection. certain amount of saliva, and we believe that 5 5 Q What tests are IU -- is IU using in the mitigation provides a, you know, more standardized sample. 6 or asymptomatic testing? 6 Q For the PCR test, what's the incidence of false 7 A Well, those are two different things. So broadly 7 positives and what's the incidence of false 8 8 for asymptomatic, we have used both antigen and PCR negatives? 9 9 tests, but our mitigation testing is PCR based. A It's nearly --MS. RICCHIUTO: Objection, this is all outside 10 Q How accurate is the PCR test for determining that a 10 subject has the COVID-19 infection? 11 11 the scope of the notice. 12 A That's a difficult question to answer simply 12 A It's nearly impossible to answer that because in 13 because, of course, tests are -- tests in general 13 order to answer questions like that, you need what 14 are not only dependent on what goes on in the lab 14 we call a gold standard, meaning I need to have 15 but how good the sample is. For instance, lots of 15 proof positive of whether or not someone's 16 tests in the general public using nasopharyngeal 16 infected. And unfortunately, with COVID, things 17 swab, well, depending upon how good a sample or how 17 are still so new that the proof positive is often 18 18 deep somebody is willing to go, the test cannot PCR testing. 19 19 detect or detect just based upon that. So there's -- there have been studies that 20 20 But if we're talking about how good are the have -- on a small scale, which have been done on 21 laboratory procedures, and you know, if the sample 21 different labs or different techniques to try to 22 22 is good at detecting it, the PCR are widely estimate that, but they're small. And, of course, 23 23 accepted to be the best. that doesn't mean that it's exactly the same as any 24 Q Well, since we are in the real world, and that 24 other lab would do because there could be slight differences. 25 those are things that you talked about --25

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

1

2

9

12

19

21

Page 65

But there's no question that there probably are a greater than zero number of false negatives or false positives. But we consider what we're looking for when we do that testing.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

6

9

19

25

With mitigation testing, we're testing for the most part asymptomatic people. We don't -- if we miss a couple people, because the test isn't perfectly great at picking up every case of COVID, so be it. More is better than perfect. And so we believe that the PCR test is more than adequate to that effort.

12 Q When a test returns a positive result, what is the 13 procedure then?

A So for a test to be considered positive in our labs, we look for three different RNA chains to be detected. Most of our tests turn back -- turn up all three. Some turn up only two. We still call a two positive. If it is only one, it's invalid or we just need to run it again, and we do. And if it is zero, they're clean.

So a two or three will be labeled positive. Some twos are because of variants, because some of the RNA chains have changed.

When we have a positive in mitigation testing, those results are sent to our contact tracing team

Page 66

Page 68

who then gets in touch with the person who is infected, talks to them about whether or not they've had any symptoms. A lot of times they have and they just didn't report them or didn't think that they were serious.

We explain to them isolation protocols. We do a history to see who they might have been in close contact with. We track down those people. We tell them they're close contacts and get them to quarantine. And after we feel that we've gotten to the end of it and talked to all the close contacts. the case is considered closed.

Q Are they offered treatment?

A Treatment is, of course, up to them and their physician. And like we don't deny anyone treatment. But most treatment is -- you know, as far as I know, is aimed at people who are severely ill and who are usually hospitalized. So most of our students do not get treatment. And again, most of the students we pick up are asymptomatic.

21 Q Is there any further effort made to confirm the 22 positive result?

23 A After a PCR --

24 Q Right.

25 A -- no.

Page 67

Q Turn to page 33. Under the question, "Since vaccines are not a hundred percent effective and

2 3 people have contracted COVID-19 despite being fully

4 vaccinated," et cetera, the third -- fourth

5 sentence says, If we get the pandemic to a point

that a vast majority of people who become sick get

7 well, that the number of people who are

8 hospitalized and dying is low, and that this really

isn't any worse than your average seasonal

10 respiratory virus, then it's reasonable to start 11

seriously relaxing our restrictions.

12 At the current state of the -- of your 13 knowledge about the -- IU's knowledge about COVID

14 infection rates, et cetera, treatments, et cetera,

isn't it true that a vast majority of people who 15

16 become sick get well?

17 A I don't know that that is necessarily true. In

18 fact, the rates of people who are sick still, you

know, getting sick or getting infected, getting

20 sick, is still reasonably the same. I think

21 benefits that we're seeing are fewer people at the

2.2 moment are getting infected.

23 Q Well, what's the survival rate of people who get

24 COVID?

A It depends on when --

MS. RICCHIUTO: Outside the scope.

A It depends on the individual. If you're still an

3 unvaccinated 85-year-old, it's still really bad. 4

If you're a pretty healthy 25-year-old, it's still 5 pretty good.

6 Q And what would that rate of survival be for 7 somebody of a college age population?

8 A Again, what we said before. I don't know the exact

number, but survival rates -- I don't know that

10 we've actually studied survival rates of that

11 population, but survival rates of people under 40

are, you know, significantly better than survival

13 rates of people who are 75.

14 Q And it would be true at this point that a vast

15 majority of people of a college age who get sick

16 get well?

17 A Yes.

18 Q It would also be true that among college age

students, the number of people who get -- who are

20 hospitalized and dying is low?

22 Q And it's also true that this, referring back to

23 people getting sick, hospitalized, and dying, I

24 think; right?

25 A Say it again.

للالبلاللي	<u> </u>	µmeni	<u> 31-30 filed 07/12/21 page 18 of 34</u>
	Page 69		Page 70
1	Q In the next part of the sentence, it says, "and	1	is, "Is everyone required to wear a mask on
2	that this really," that the "this" is referring, if	2	campus?" Second sentence, "Masks are optional for
3	I understand	3	everyone who is fully vaccinated."
4	A I would say the pandemic, yes. I would say that	4	That's the new policy; right?
5	our that COVID really isn't any worse than your	5	A Yes.
6	average	6	Q So this has been updated, at least this part?
7	Q Oh, okay. Let's say COVID in Indiana isn't any	7	A You literally printed this off on July 6th. It
8	worse than your average seasonal respiratory virus.	8	was probably in the midst of while they were doing
9	A Yes.	9	edits.
10	Q That would be a true statement also, wouldn't it?	10	Q I think I did it in the middle of the night.
11	A Yes. We just don't know if that's true or not.	11	A July 6 was the day we announced, so I don't doubt
12	Q We don't know that it's true?	12	that you caught this in the middle.
13	A No. As I said before, it's summer, and it's	13	Q Page 42, toward the bottom, there's a question,
14	also this is COVID looked great last summer	14	"How will the guidance to wear a mask on campus be
15	too. Our concern is when the seasonal kicks in,	15	enforced? Is there a way to enforce violations of
16	when the fall kicks in, that's when influenza hits.	16	IU policy?"
17	That's when COVID seems to hit. That's what we're	17	The first paragraph, second sentence,
18	concerned about. Measuring influenza season in	18	"Complaints should be sent to faculty, supervisors,
19	July and saying it's a great influenza season	19	or Student Affairs."
20	doesn't tell us about influenza season.	20	So is there in implementing this policy, is
21	Q So you're preparing for another outbreak?	21	there a complaint procedure?
22	A We're concerned about it, which is one of the	22	A There was an anonymous complaint procedure in the
23	reasons we're trying to get immunity as high as	23	fall, last fall. I don't know if there is now, but
24	possible.	24	I imagine that, you know, complaints are usually
25	Q Turn to page 41. Under the masks and the question	25	directed towards the appropriate person who would
23	Q Turn to page 41. Onder the masks and the question		unceted towards the appropriate person who would
	Page 71		Page 72
1		1	
1 2	have any kind of complaint with respect to daily	1 2	we're not encouraging people to police each other.
2	have any kind of complaint with respect to daily life, workplace, or educational.	2	we're not encouraging people to police each other. Q So you're saying it's possible that this form is no
2 3	have any kind of complaint with respect to daily life, workplace, or educational. Q So does IU encourage people to make complaints	2	we're not encouraging people to police each other. Q So you're saying it's possible that this form is no longer utilized?
2 3 4	have any kind of complaint with respect to daily life, workplace, or educational. Q So does IU encourage people to make complaints about compliance with its policy?	2 3 4	we're not encouraging people to police each other. Q So you're saying it's possible that this form is no longer utilized? A It's possible. Or it could be used for bigger,
2 3 4 5	have any kind of complaint with respect to daily life, workplace, or educational. Q So does IU encourage people to make complaints about compliance with its policy? A I don't believe we encourage complaints about	2 3 4 5	we're not encouraging people to police each other. Q So you're saying it's possible that this form is no longer utilized? A It's possible. Or it could be used for bigger, broader things. I don't know, but I would say that
2 3 4 5 6	have any kind of complaint with respect to daily life, workplace, or educational. Q So does IU encourage people to make complaints about compliance with its policy? A I don't believe we encourage complaints about masking, no. I would say our broad local you	2 3 4 5 6	we're not encouraging people to police each other. Q So you're saying it's possible that this form is no longer utilized? A It's possible. Or it could be used for bigger, broader things. I don't know, but I would say that I don't believe our future once we liberalized
2 3 4 5 6 7	have any kind of complaint with respect to daily life, workplace, or educational. Q So does IU encourage people to make complaints about compliance with its policy? A I don't believe we encourage complaints about masking, no. I would say our broad local you know, our broad guidance has been that we should	2 3 4 5 6 7	we're not encouraging people to police each other. Q So you're saying it's possible that this form is no longer utilized? A It's possible. Or it could be used for bigger, broader things. I don't know, but I would say that I don't believe our future once we liberalized masking, I don't believe we want people to be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	have any kind of complaint with respect to daily life, workplace, or educational. Q So does IU encourage people to make complaints about compliance with its policy? A I don't believe we encourage complaints about masking, no. I would say our broad local you know, our broad guidance has been that we should not be judging others for wearing whether or not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	we're not encouraging people to police each other. Q So you're saying it's possible that this form is no longer utilized? A It's possible. Or it could be used for bigger, broader things. I don't know, but I would say that I don't believe our future once we liberalized masking, I don't believe we want people to be reporting or policing each other's masking.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	have any kind of complaint with respect to daily life, workplace, or educational. Q So does IU encourage people to make complaints about compliance with its policy? A I don't believe we encourage complaints about masking, no. I would say our broad local you know, our broad guidance has been that we should not be judging others for wearing whether or not that they wear masks, and we should not be in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	we're not encouraging people to police each other. Q So you're saying it's possible that this form is no longer utilized? A It's possible. Or it could be used for bigger, broader things. I don't know, but I would say that I don't believe our future once we liberalized masking, I don't believe we want people to be reporting or policing each other's masking. Q Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	have any kind of complaint with respect to daily life, workplace, or educational. Q So does IU encourage people to make complaints about compliance with its policy? A I don't believe we encourage complaints about masking, no. I would say our broad local you know, our broad guidance has been that we should not be judging others for wearing whether or not that they wear masks, and we should not be in the business of policing each other.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	we're not encouraging people to police each other. Q So you're saying it's possible that this form is no longer utilized? A It's possible. Or it could be used for bigger, broader things. I don't know, but I would say that I don't believe our future once we liberalized masking, I don't believe we want people to be reporting or policing each other's masking. Q Thank you. Page 46, there's a question, "How can I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	have any kind of complaint with respect to daily life, workplace, or educational. Q So does IU encourage people to make complaints about compliance with its policy? A I don't believe we encourage complaints about masking, no. I would say our broad local you know, our broad guidance has been that we should not be judging others for wearing whether or not that they wear masks, and we should not be in the business of policing each other. Q The next page, 43, continuing to answer that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	we're not encouraging people to police each other. Q So you're saying it's possible that this form is no longer utilized? A It's possible. Or it could be used for bigger, broader things. I don't know, but I would say that I don't believe our future once we liberalized masking, I don't believe we want people to be reporting or policing each other's masking. Q Thank you. Page 46, there's a question, "How can I protect myself from COVID-19?"
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	have any kind of complaint with respect to daily life, workplace, or educational. Q So does IU encourage people to make complaints about compliance with its policy? A I don't believe we encourage complaints about masking, no. I would say our broad local you know, our broad guidance has been that we should not be judging others for wearing whether or not that they wear masks, and we should not be in the business of policing each other. Q The next page, 43, continuing to answer that question, it says, "Report non-compliance with IU	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	we're not encouraging people to police each other. Q So you're saying it's possible that this form is no longer utilized? A It's possible. Or it could be used for bigger, broader things. I don't know, but I would say that I don't believe our future once we liberalized masking, I don't believe we want people to be reporting or policing each other's masking. Q Thank you. Page 46, there's a question, "How can I protect myself from COVID-19?" And there are several measures listed here.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	have any kind of complaint with respect to daily life, workplace, or educational. Q So does IU encourage people to make complaints about compliance with its policy? A I don't believe we encourage complaints about masking, no. I would say our broad local you know, our broad guidance has been that we should not be judging others for wearing whether or not that they wear masks, and we should not be in the business of policing each other. Q The next page, 43, continuing to answer that question, it says, "Report non-compliance with IU COVID-19 health and safety director as described in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	we're not encouraging people to police each other. Q So you're saying it's possible that this form is no longer utilized? A It's possible. Or it could be used for bigger, broader things. I don't know, but I would say that I don't believe our future once we liberalized masking, I don't believe we want people to be reporting or policing each other's masking. Q Thank you. Page 46, there's a question, "How can I protect myself from COVID-19?" And there are several measures listed here. Is IU still recommending these?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	have any kind of complaint with respect to daily life, workplace, or educational. Q So does IU encourage people to make complaints about compliance with its policy? A I don't believe we encourage complaints about masking, no. I would say our broad local you know, our broad guidance has been that we should not be judging others for wearing whether or not that they wear masks, and we should not be in the business of policing each other. Q The next page, 43, continuing to answer that question, it says, "Report non-compliance with IU COVID-19 health and safety director as described in these policies through this form."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	we're not encouraging people to police each other. Q So you're saying it's possible that this form is no longer utilized? A It's possible. Or it could be used for bigger, broader things. I don't know, but I would say that I don't believe our future once we liberalized masking, I don't believe we want people to be reporting or policing each other's masking. Q Thank you. Page 46, there's a question, "How can I protect myself from COVID-19?" And there are several measures listed here. Is IU still recommending these? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	have any kind of complaint with respect to daily life, workplace, or educational. Q So does IU encourage people to make complaints about compliance with its policy? A I don't believe we encourage complaints about masking, no. I would say our broad local you know, our broad guidance has been that we should not be judging others for wearing whether or not that they wear masks, and we should not be in the business of policing each other. Q The next page, 43, continuing to answer that question, it says, "Report non-compliance with IU COVID-19 health and safety director as described in these policies through this form." So there is a current form?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	we're not encouraging people to police each other. Q So you're saying it's possible that this form is no longer utilized? A It's possible. Or it could be used for bigger, broader things. I don't know, but I would say that I don't believe our future once we liberalized masking, I don't believe we want people to be reporting or policing each other's masking. Q Thank you. Page 46, there's a question, "How can I protect myself from COVID-19?" And there are several measures listed here. Is IU still recommending these? A Yes. Q And other than the get vaccinated, if someone did
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	have any kind of complaint with respect to daily life, workplace, or educational. Q So does IU encourage people to make complaints about compliance with its policy? A I don't believe we encourage complaints about masking, no. I would say our broad local you know, our broad guidance has been that we should not be judging others for wearing whether or not that they wear masks, and we should not be in the business of policing each other. Q The next page, 43, continuing to answer that question, it says, "Report non-compliance with IU COVID-19 health and safety director as described in these policies through this form." So there is a current form? A There was, but again, it is possible you caught	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	we're not encouraging people to police each other. Q So you're saying it's possible that this form is no longer utilized? A It's possible. Or it could be used for bigger, broader things. I don't know, but I would say that I don't believe our future once we liberalized masking, I don't believe we want people to be reporting or policing each other's masking. Q Thank you. Page 46, there's a question, "How can I protect myself from COVID-19?" And there are several measures listed here. Is IU still recommending these? A Yes. Q And other than the get vaccinated, if someone did the other measures, how effective would that be in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	have any kind of complaint with respect to daily life, workplace, or educational. Q So does IU encourage people to make complaints about compliance with its policy? A I don't believe we encourage complaints about masking, no. I would say our broad local you know, our broad guidance has been that we should not be judging others for wearing whether or not that they wear masks, and we should not be in the business of policing each other. Q The next page, 43, continuing to answer that question, it says, "Report non-compliance with IU COVID-19 health and safety director as described in these policies through this form." So there is a current form? A There was, but again, it is possible you caught this in the midst of updating. So there was a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	we're not encouraging people to police each other. Q So you're saying it's possible that this form is no longer utilized? A It's possible. Or it could be used for bigger, broader things. I don't know, but I would say that I don't believe our future once we liberalized masking, I don't believe we want people to be reporting or policing each other's masking. Q Thank you. Page 46, there's a question, "How can I protect myself from COVID-19?" And there are several measures listed here. Is IU still recommending these? A Yes. Q And other than the get vaccinated, if someone did the other measures, how effective would that be in preventing them from being infected?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	have any kind of complaint with respect to daily life, workplace, or educational. Q So does IU encourage people to make complaints about compliance with its policy? A I don't believe we encourage complaints about masking, no. I would say our broad local you know, our broad guidance has been that we should not be judging others for wearing whether or not that they wear masks, and we should not be in the business of policing each other. Q The next page, 43, continuing to answer that question, it says, "Report non-compliance with IU COVID-19 health and safety director as described in these policies through this form." So there is a current form? A There was, but again, it is possible you caught this in the midst of updating. So there was a form. And again, I will have to check if this was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	we're not encouraging people to police each other. Q So you're saying it's possible that this form is no longer utilized? A It's possible. Or it could be used for bigger, broader things. I don't know, but I would say that I don't believe our future once we liberalized masking, I don't believe we want people to be reporting or policing each other's masking. Q Thank you. Page 46, there's a question, "How can I protect myself from COVID-19?" And there are several measures listed here. Is IU still recommending these? A Yes. Q And other than the get vaccinated, if someone did the other measures, how effective would that be in preventing them from being infected? MS. RICCHIUTO: Outside the scope.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	have any kind of complaint with respect to daily life, workplace, or educational. Q So does IU encourage people to make complaints about compliance with its policy? A I don't believe we encourage complaints about masking, no. I would say our broad local you know, our broad guidance has been that we should not be judging others for wearing whether or not that they wear masks, and we should not be in the business of policing each other. Q The next page, 43, continuing to answer that question, it says, "Report non-compliance with IU COVID-19 health and safety director as described in these policies through this form." So there is a current form? A There was, but again, it is possible you caught this in the midst of updating. So there was a form. And again, I will have to check if this was specifically about masking. But there's a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	we're not encouraging people to police each other. Q So you're saying it's possible that this form is no longer utilized? A It's possible. Or it could be used for bigger, broader things. I don't know, but I would say that I don't believe our future once we liberalized masking, I don't believe we want people to be reporting or policing each other's masking. Q Thank you. Page 46, there's a question, "How can I protect myself from COVID-19?" And there are several measures listed here. Is IU still recommending these? A Yes. Q And other than the get vaccinated, if someone did the other measures, how effective would that be in preventing them from being infected? MS. RICCHIUTO: Outside the scope. A Probably I mean, of course the specific risk to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	have any kind of complaint with respect to daily life, workplace, or educational. Q So does IU encourage people to make complaints about compliance with its policy? A I don't believe we encourage complaints about masking, no. I would say our broad local you know, our broad guidance has been that we should not be judging others for wearing whether or not that they wear masks, and we should not be in the business of policing each other. Q The next page, 43, continuing to answer that question, it says, "Report non-compliance with IU COVID-19 health and safety director as described in these policies through this form." So there is a current form? A There was, but again, it is possible you caught this in the midst of updating. So there was a form. And again, I will have to check if this was specifically about masking. But there's a difference in policy when everyone was expected to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	we're not encouraging people to police each other. Q So you're saying it's possible that this form is no longer utilized? A It's possible. Or it could be used for bigger, broader things. I don't know, but I would say that I don't believe our future once we liberalized masking, I don't believe we want people to be reporting or policing each other's masking. Q Thank you. Page 46, there's a question, "How can I protect myself from COVID-19?" And there are several measures listed here. Is IU still recommending these? A Yes. Q And other than the get vaccinated, if someone did the other measures, how effective would that be in preventing them from being infected? MS. RICCHIUTO: Outside the scope. A Probably I mean, of course the specific risk to any one individual can change, but not great. We
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	have any kind of complaint with respect to daily life, workplace, or educational. Q So does IU encourage people to make complaints about compliance with its policy? A I don't believe we encourage complaints about masking, no. I would say our broad local you know, our broad guidance has been that we should not be judging others for wearing whether or not that they wear masks, and we should not be in the business of policing each other. Q The next page, 43, continuing to answer that question, it says, "Report non-compliance with IU COVID-19 health and safety director as described in these policies through this form." So there is a current form? A There was, but again, it is possible you caught this in the midst of updating. So there was a form. And again, I will have to check if this was specifically about masking. But there's a difference in policy when everyone was expected to wear a mask, in which case it was very easy to know	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	we're not encouraging people to police each other. Q So you're saying it's possible that this form is no longer utilized? A It's possible. Or it could be used for bigger, broader things. I don't know, but I would say that I don't believe our future once we liberalized masking, I don't believe we want people to be reporting or policing each other's masking. Q Thank you. Page 46, there's a question, "How can I protect myself from COVID-19?" And there are several measures listed here. Is IU still recommending these? A Yes. Q And other than the get vaccinated, if someone did the other measures, how effective would that be in preventing them from being infected? MS. RICCHIUTO: Outside the scope. A Probably I mean, of course the specific risk to any one individual can change, but not great. We theoretically were telling people to do this at the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	have any kind of complaint with respect to daily life, workplace, or educational. Q So does IU encourage people to make complaints about compliance with its policy? A I don't believe we encourage complaints about masking, no. I would say our broad local you know, our broad guidance has been that we should not be judging others for wearing whether or not that they wear masks, and we should not be in the business of policing each other. Q The next page, 43, continuing to answer that question, it says, "Report non-compliance with IU COVID-19 health and safety director as described in these policies through this form." So there is a current form? A There was, but again, it is possible you caught this in the midst of updating. So there was a form. And again, I will have to check if this was specifically about masking. But there's a difference in policy when everyone was expected to wear a mask, in which case it was very easy to know someone is not in compliance, versus now we're moving into a new where a lot of people, if not most people, will not be wearing masks. Some may	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	we're not encouraging people to police each other. Q So you're saying it's possible that this form is no longer utilized? A It's possible. Or it could be used for bigger, broader things. I don't know, but I would say that I don't believe our future once we liberalized masking, I don't believe we want people to be reporting or policing each other's masking. Q Thank you. Page 46, there's a question, "How can I protect myself from COVID-19?" And there are several measures listed here. Is IU still recommending these? A Yes. Q And other than the get vaccinated, if someone did the other measures, how effective would that be in preventing them from being infected? MS. RICCHIUTO: Outside the scope. A Probably I mean, of course the specific risk to any one individual can change, but not great. We theoretically were telling people to do this at the beginning of the pandemic, and it spread like
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	have any kind of complaint with respect to daily life, workplace, or educational. Q So does IU encourage people to make complaints about compliance with its policy? A I don't believe we encourage complaints about masking, no. I would say our broad local you know, our broad guidance has been that we should not be judging others for wearing whether or not that they wear masks, and we should not be in the business of policing each other. Q The next page, 43, continuing to answer that question, it says, "Report non-compliance with IU COVID-19 health and safety director as described in these policies through this form." So there is a current form? A There was, but again, it is possible you caught this in the midst of updating. So there was a form. And again, I will have to check if this was specifically about masking. But there's a difference in policy when everyone was expected to wear a mask, in which case it was very easy to know someone is not in compliance, versus now we're moving into a new where a lot of people, if not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	we're not encouraging people to police each other. Q So you're saying it's possible that this form is no longer utilized? A It's possible. Or it could be used for bigger, broader things. I don't know, but I would say that I don't believe our future once we liberalized masking, I don't believe we want people to be reporting or policing each other's masking. Q Thank you. Page 46, there's a question, "How can I protect myself from COVID-19?" And there are several measures listed here. Is IU still recommending these? A Yes. Q And other than the get vaccinated, if someone did the other measures, how effective would that be in preventing them from being infected? MS. RICCHIUTO: Outside the scope. A Probably I mean, of course the specific risk to any one individual can change, but not great. We theoretically were telling people to do this at the beginning of the pandemic, and it spread like wildfire. It also depends how diligent you are.

	<u>D_case 1:21-cv-00238-DRL-SLCdoc</u>	<u>.ment 31-30 _filed 07/12/21 _page 19 of </u>
	Page 73	Page 74
1	Let's go back to Exhibit 3. And turn to page 19.	1 presidents, sometimes other people, just sort of
2	I asked you about this page and subsequent pages,	2 the weekly COVID update.
3	about what you all consider.	3 Q Were these reports submitted to the committee?
4	(Deposition Exhibit 5 marked.)	4 A Which committee are you asking?
5	Q I'll show you what's been marked as Exhibit 5, and	5 Q The restart committee.
6	you can see from the lower right corner, this was a	6 A The restart? No.
7	document produced by Indiana University pursuant to	7 Q The date of this report is April 21, 2021. IU was
8	a document request.	8 in session; right?
9	A Yeah.	9 A Correct. That would have been week 16, I believe,
10	Q And do you recognize this sort of a report?	because I'm summarizing week 15's data.
11	A I made these slides.	Q Okay. And page 589, at that point the positivity
12	Q Pardon?	rate for four campuses of IU was .24 percent?
13	A I made these slides.	13 A So the positivity, I would not say it's of the
14	Q Oh, okay.	campuses. It's the positivity rate of the tests we
15	A Yes.	performed was .24 percent.
16	Q Well, there you go.	16 Q That's what I meant, sorry.
17	Unless you have my memory, you wouldn't	17 A Yes.
18	remember.	Q And speaking of that, would this reflect the tests
19	A Yes.	that this chart reflects the results of?
20	Q What is this report intended to present? And this	20 A Yes.
21	was presented to the committee?	Q Were those could to be included in the tests,
22	A No, this is the kind of thing that I would present	could someone have been tested more than once?
23	to what we call EALC, which is our Executive	MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form.
24	Academic Leadership I don't know what C stands	A These absolutely were tested more than once. These
25	for. President McRobbie, the executive vice	were the dorms. We were testing many of these
	Page 75	Page 76
1	Page 75 students twice a week. That's why I want to be	Page 76 1 at we're not testing all populations equally.
1 2		-
	students twice a week. That's why I want to be	at we're not testing all populations equally.
2	students twice a week. That's why I want to be specific that it's the tests, not the people.	at we're not testing all populations equally. So we do some epidemiologic calculations to think
2	students twice a week. That's why I want to be specific that it's the tests, not the people. Q Right. I think one of your other things says	at we're not testing all populations equally. So we do some epidemiologic calculations to think like how prevalent is the disease.
2 3 4	students twice a week. That's why I want to be specific that it's the tests, not the people. Q Right. I think one of your other things says unique individuals.	 at we're not testing all populations equally. So we do some epidemiologic calculations to think like how prevalent is the disease. Q So at this point among, it looks like, all campuses
2 3 4 5	students twice a week. That's why I want to be specific that it's the tests, not the people. Q Right. I think one of your other things says unique individuals. A Then we tried sometimes to go back, you'll see one	at we're not testing all populations equally. So we do some epidemiologic calculations to think like how prevalent is the disease. Q So at this point among, it looks like, all campuses of IU, the prevalence was .4 percent regarding the
2 3 4 5 6	students twice a week. That's why I want to be specific that it's the tests, not the people. Q Right. I think one of your other things says unique individuals. A Then we tried sometimes to go back, you'll see one of these slides is prevalence, where we do back	at we're not testing all populations equally. So we do some epidemiologic calculations to think like how prevalent is the disease. Q So at this point among, it looks like, all campuses of IU, the prevalence was .4 percent regarding the total population of students?
2 3 4 5 6 7	students twice a week. That's why I want to be specific that it's the tests, not the people. Q Right. I think one of your other things says unique individuals. A Then we tried sometimes to go back, you'll see one of these slides is prevalence, where we do back calculation to try to estimate actual prevalence of disease. But again, this population, again, in the dorms, Bloomington's dorms, we tested twice a week.	at we're not testing all populations equally. So we do some epidemiologic calculations to think like how prevalent is the disease. Q So at this point among, it looks like, all campuses of IU, the prevalence was .4 percent regarding the total population of students? A Correct. Q In all those campuses? A It's the weekly point prevalence, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	students twice a week. That's why I want to be specific that it's the tests, not the people. Q Right. I think one of your other things says unique individuals. A Then we tried sometimes to go back, you'll see one of these slides is prevalence, where we do back calculation to try to estimate actual prevalence of disease. But again, this population, again, in the dorms, Bloomington's dorms, we tested twice a week. Q And you subdivide your tests into various	at we're not testing all populations equally. So we do some epidemiologic calculations to think like how prevalent is the disease. Q So at this point among, it looks like, all campuses of IU, the prevalence was .4 percent regarding the total population of students? A Correct. Q In all those campuses? A It's the weekly point prevalence, yes. Q Now, the next page, 600, that would reflect how
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	students twice a week. That's why I want to be specific that it's the tests, not the people. Q Right. I think one of your other things says unique individuals. A Then we tried sometimes to go back, you'll see one of these slides is prevalence, where we do back calculation to try to estimate actual prevalence of disease. But again, this population, again, in the dorms, Bloomington's dorms, we tested twice a week. Q And you subdivide your tests into various populations, the Greeks?	at we're not testing all populations equally. So we do some epidemiologic calculations to think like how prevalent is the disease. Q So at this point among, it looks like, all campuses of IU, the prevalence was .4 percent regarding the total population of students? A Correct. Q In all those campuses? A It's the weekly point prevalence, yes. Now, the next page, 600, that would reflect how over time the prevalence, you're churning out the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	students twice a week. That's why I want to be specific that it's the tests, not the people. Q Right. I think one of your other things says unique individuals. A Then we tried sometimes to go back, you'll see one of these slides is prevalence, where we do back calculation to try to estimate actual prevalence of disease. But again, this population, again, in the dorms, Bloomington's dorms, we tested twice a week. Q And you subdivide your tests into various populations, the Greeks? A Yes. In fact, the Greeks were tested twice a week.	at we're not testing all populations equally. So we do some epidemiologic calculations to think like how prevalent is the disease. Q So at this point among, it looks like, all campuses of IU, the prevalence was .4 percent regarding the total population of students? A Correct. Q In all those campuses? A It's the weekly point prevalence, yes. Q Now, the next page, 600, that would reflect how over time the prevalence, you're churning out the prevalence over time, and it would indicate a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	students twice a week. That's why I want to be specific that it's the tests, not the people. Q Right. I think one of your other things says unique individuals. A Then we tried sometimes to go back, you'll see one of these slides is prevalence, where we do back calculation to try to estimate actual prevalence of disease. But again, this population, again, in the dorms, Bloomington's dorms, we tested twice a week. Q And you subdivide your tests into various populations, the Greeks? A Yes. In fact, the Greeks were tested twice a week. The faculty weren't tested. They were randomly	at we're not testing all populations equally. So we do some epidemiologic calculations to think like how prevalent is the disease. Q So at this point among, it looks like, all campuses of IU, the prevalence was .4 percent regarding the total population of students? A Correct. Q In all those campuses? A It's the weekly point prevalence, yes. Q Now, the next page, 600, that would reflect how over time the prevalence, you're churning out the prevalence over time, and it would indicate a reduction in prevalence as you went along certainly
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	students twice a week. That's why I want to be specific that it's the tests, not the people. Q Right. I think one of your other things says unique individuals. A Then we tried sometimes to go back, you'll see one of these slides is prevalence, where we do back calculation to try to estimate actual prevalence of disease. But again, this population, again, in the dorms, Bloomington's dorms, we tested twice a week. Q And you subdivide your tests into various populations, the Greeks? A Yes. In fact, the Greeks were tested twice a week. The faculty weren't tested. They were randomly sampled.	at we're not testing all populations equally. So we do some epidemiologic calculations to think like how prevalent is the disease. Q So at this point among, it looks like, all campuses of IU, the prevalence was .4 percent regarding the total population of students? A Correct. In all those campuses? A It's the weekly point prevalence, yes. Now, the next page, 600, that would reflect how over time the prevalence, you're churning out the prevalence over time, and it would indicate a reduction in prevalence as you went along certainly from week 7?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	students twice a week. That's why I want to be specific that it's the tests, not the people. Q Right. I think one of your other things says unique individuals. A Then we tried sometimes to go back, you'll see one of these slides is prevalence, where we do back calculation to try to estimate actual prevalence of disease. But again, this population, again, in the dorms, Bloomington's dorms, we tested twice a week. Q And you subdivide your tests into various populations, the Greeks? A Yes. In fact, the Greeks were tested twice a week. The faculty weren't tested. They were randomly sampled. Q All right. If you go to 599, there is and these	at we're not testing all populations equally. So we do some epidemiologic calculations to think like how prevalent is the disease. Q So at this point among, it looks like, all campuses of IU, the prevalence was .4 percent regarding the total population of students? A Correct. Q In all those campuses? A It's the weekly point prevalence, yes. Q Now, the next page, 600, that would reflect how over time the prevalence, you're churning out the prevalence over time, and it would indicate a reduction in prevalence as you went along certainly from week 7? A Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	students twice a week. That's why I want to be specific that it's the tests, not the people. Q Right. I think one of your other things says unique individuals. A Then we tried sometimes to go back, you'll see one of these slides is prevalence, where we do back calculation to try to estimate actual prevalence of disease. But again, this population, again, in the dorms, Bloomington's dorms, we tested twice a week. Q And you subdivide your tests into various populations, the Greeks? A Yes. In fact, the Greeks were tested twice a week. The faculty weren't tested. They were randomly sampled. Q All right. If you go to 599, there is and these are copies of slides; is that what you testified?	at we're not testing all populations equally. So we do some epidemiologic calculations to think like how prevalent is the disease. Q So at this point among, it looks like, all campuses of IU, the prevalence was .4 percent regarding the total population of students? A Correct. Q In all those campuses? A It's the weekly point prevalence, yes. Q Now, the next page, 600, that would reflect how over time the prevalence, you're churning out the prevalence over time, and it would indicate a reduction in prevalence as you went along certainly from week 7? A Correct. A Correct. A Correct. A Correct. A Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	students twice a week. That's why I want to be specific that it's the tests, not the people. Q Right. I think one of your other things says unique individuals. A Then we tried sometimes to go back, you'll see one of these slides is prevalence, where we do back calculation to try to estimate actual prevalence of disease. But again, this population, again, in the dorms, Bloomington's dorms, we tested twice a week. Q And you subdivide your tests into various populations, the Greeks? A Yes. In fact, the Greeks were tested twice a week. The faculty weren't tested. They were randomly sampled. Q All right. If you go to 599, there is and these are copies of slides; is that what you testified? A Correct.	at we're not testing all populations equally. So we do some epidemiologic calculations to think like how prevalent is the disease. Q So at this point among, it looks like, all campuses of IU, the prevalence was .4 percent regarding the total population of students? A Correct. Q In all those campuses? A It's the weekly point prevalence, yes. Q Now, the next page, 600, that would reflect how over time the prevalence, you're churning out the prevalence over time, and it would indicate a reduction in prevalence as you went along certainly from week 7? A Correct. A Correct. A Correct. A Correct. A Correct. A Correct. Q And is it fair to say at this point we're now below 1 percent?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	students twice a week. That's why I want to be specific that it's the tests, not the people. Q Right. I think one of your other things says unique individuals. A Then we tried sometimes to go back, you'll see one of these slides is prevalence, where we do back calculation to try to estimate actual prevalence of disease. But again, this population, again, in the dorms, Bloomington's dorms, we tested twice a week. Q And you subdivide your tests into various populations, the Greeks? A Yes. In fact, the Greeks were tested twice a week. The faculty weren't tested. They were randomly sampled. Q All right. If you go to 599, there is and these are copies of slides; is that what you testified? A Correct. Q You say positivity versus prevalence.	at we're not testing all populations equally. So we do some epidemiologic calculations to think like how prevalent is the disease. Q So at this point among, it looks like, all campuses of IU, the prevalence was .4 percent regarding the total population of students? A Correct. Q In all those campuses? A It's the weekly point prevalence, yes. Now, the next page, 600, that would reflect how over time the prevalence, you're churning out the prevalence over time, and it would indicate a reduction in prevalence as you went along certainly from week 7? A Correct. A Correct. A Correct. A Correct. A The prevalence, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	students twice a week. That's why I want to be specific that it's the tests, not the people. Q Right. I think one of your other things says unique individuals. A Then we tried sometimes to go back, you'll see one of these slides is prevalence, where we do back calculation to try to estimate actual prevalence of disease. But again, this population, again, in the dorms, Bloomington's dorms, we tested twice a week. Q And you subdivide your tests into various populations, the Greeks? A Yes. In fact, the Greeks were tested twice a week. The faculty weren't tested. They were randomly sampled. Q All right. If you go to 599, there is and these are copies of slides; is that what you testified? A Correct. Q You say positivity versus prevalence. A Uh-huh.	at we're not testing all populations equally. So we do some epidemiologic calculations to think like how prevalent is the disease. Q So at this point among, it looks like, all campuses of IU, the prevalence was .4 percent regarding the total population of students? A Correct. Q In all those campuses? A It's the weekly point prevalence, yes. Q Now, the next page, 600, that would reflect how over time the prevalence, you're churning out the prevalence over time, and it would indicate a reduction in prevalence as you went along certainly from week 7? A Correct. Q And is it fair to say at this point we're now below 1 percent? A The prevalence, yes. Q Then you have beginning on page 602, analysis of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	students twice a week. That's why I want to be specific that it's the tests, not the people. Q Right. I think one of your other things says unique individuals. A Then we tried sometimes to go back, you'll see one of these slides is prevalence, where we do back calculation to try to estimate actual prevalence of disease. But again, this population, again, in the dorms, Bloomington's dorms, we tested twice a week. Q And you subdivide your tests into various populations, the Greeks? A Yes. In fact, the Greeks were tested twice a week. The faculty weren't tested. They were randomly sampled. Q All right. If you go to 599, there is and these are copies of slides; is that what you testified? A Correct. Q You say positivity versus prevalence. A Uh-huh. Q What does prevalence mean?	at we're not testing all populations equally. So we do some epidemiologic calculations to think like how prevalent is the disease. Q So at this point among, it looks like, all campuses of IU, the prevalence was .4 percent regarding the total population of students? A Correct. Q In all those campuses? A It's the weekly point prevalence, yes. Q Now, the next page, 600, that would reflect how over time the prevalence, you're churning out the prevalence over time, and it would indicate a reduction in prevalence as you went along certainly from week 7? A Correct. Q And is it fair to say at this point we're now below 1 percent? A The prevalence, yes. Q Then you have beginning on page 602, analysis of infections in previously infected.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	students twice a week. That's why I want to be specific that it's the tests, not the people. Q Right. I think one of your other things says unique individuals. A Then we tried sometimes to go back, you'll see one of these slides is prevalence, where we do back calculation to try to estimate actual prevalence of disease. But again, this population, again, in the dorms, Bloomington's dorms, we tested twice a week. Q And you subdivide your tests into various populations, the Greeks? A Yes. In fact, the Greeks were tested twice a week. The faculty weren't tested. They were randomly sampled. Q All right. If you go to 599, there is and these are copies of slides; is that what you testified? A Correct. Q You say positivity versus prevalence. A Uh-huh. Q What does prevalence mean? A So prevalence is when we do a back calculation	at we're not testing all populations equally. So we do some epidemiologic calculations to think like how prevalent is the disease. Q So at this point among, it looks like, all campuses of IU, the prevalence was .4 percent regarding the total population of students? A Correct. Q In all those campuses? A It's the weekly point prevalence, yes. Q Now, the next page, 600, that would reflect how over time the prevalence, you're churning out the prevalence over time, and it would indicate a reduction in prevalence as you went along certainly from week 7? A Correct. Q And is it fair to say at this point we're now below 1 percent? A The prevalence, yes. Q Then you have beginning on page 602, analysis of infections in previously infected. A Uh-huh.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	students twice a week. That's why I want to be specific that it's the tests, not the people. Q Right. I think one of your other things says unique individuals. A Then we tried sometimes to go back, you'll see one of these slides is prevalence, where we do back calculation to try to estimate actual prevalence of disease. But again, this population, again, in the dorms, Bloomington's dorms, we tested twice a week. Q And you subdivide your tests into various populations, the Greeks? A Yes. In fact, the Greeks were tested twice a week. The faculty weren't tested. They were randomly sampled. Q All right. If you go to 599, there is and these are copies of slides; is that what you testified? A Correct. Q You say positivity versus prevalence. A Uh-huh. Q What does prevalence mean? A So prevalence is when we do a back calculation depending upon the populations that we selected	at we're not testing all populations equally. So we do some epidemiologic calculations to think like how prevalent is the disease. Q So at this point among, it looks like, all campuses of IU, the prevalence was .4 percent regarding the total population of students? A Correct. Q In all those campuses? A It's the weekly point prevalence, yes. Q Now, the next page, 600, that would reflect how over time the prevalence, you're churning out the prevalence over time, and it would indicate a reduction in prevalence as you went along certainly from week 7? A Correct. Q And is it fair to say at this point we're now below 1 percent? A The prevalence, yes. Then you have beginning on page 602, analysis of infections in previously infected. A Uh-huh. Q So explain what you're charting.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	students twice a week. That's why I want to be specific that it's the tests, not the people. Q Right. I think one of your other things says unique individuals. A Then we tried sometimes to go back, you'll see one of these slides is prevalence, where we do back calculation to try to estimate actual prevalence of disease. But again, this population, again, in the dorms, Bloomington's dorms, we tested twice a week. Q And you subdivide your tests into various populations, the Greeks? A Yes. In fact, the Greeks were tested twice a week. The faculty weren't tested. They were randomly sampled. Q All right. If you go to 599, there is and these are copies of slides; is that what you testified? A Correct. Q You say positivity versus prevalence. A Uh-huh. Q What does prevalence mean? A So prevalence is when we do a back calculation depending upon the populations that we selected where we actually tried to estimate what what's	at we're not testing all populations equally. So we do some epidemiologic calculations to think like how prevalent is the disease. Q So at this point among, it looks like, all campuses of IU, the prevalence was .4 percent regarding the total population of students? A Correct. Q In all those campuses? A It's the weekly point prevalence, yes. Q Now, the next page, 600, that would reflect how over time the prevalence, you're churning out the prevalence over time, and it would indicate a reduction in prevalence as you went along certainly from week 7? A Correct. Q And is it fair to say at this point we're now below 1 percent? A The prevalence, yes. Q Then you have beginning on page 602, analysis of infections in previously infected. A Uh-huh. Q So explain what you're charting. A We were because we actually had data on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	students twice a week. That's why I want to be specific that it's the tests, not the people. Q Right. I think one of your other things says unique individuals. A Then we tried sometimes to go back, you'll see one of these slides is prevalence, where we do back calculation to try to estimate actual prevalence of disease. But again, this population, again, in the dorms, Bloomington's dorms, we tested twice a week. Q And you subdivide your tests into various populations, the Greeks? A Yes. In fact, the Greeks were tested twice a week. The faculty weren't tested. They were randomly sampled. Q All right. If you go to 599, there is and these are copies of slides; is that what you testified? A Correct. Q You say positivity versus prevalence. A Uh-huh. Q What does prevalence mean? A So prevalence is when we do a back calculation depending upon the populations that we selected	at we're not testing all populations equally. So we do some epidemiologic calculations to think like how prevalent is the disease. Q So at this point among, it looks like, all campuses of IU, the prevalence was .4 percent regarding the total population of students? A Correct. Q In all those campuses? A It's the weekly point prevalence, yes. Q Now, the next page, 600, that would reflect how over time the prevalence, you're churning out the prevalence over time, and it would indicate a reduction in prevalence as you went along certainly from week 7? A Correct. Q And is it fair to say at this point we're now below 1 percent? A The prevalence, yes. Then you have beginning on page 602, analysis of infections in previously infected. A Uh-huh. Q So explain what you're charting.

	Page 77	Page 78
1	window, we were looking to see if people who were	1 A 3,158.
2	infected were being people who had been	2 Q Yeah. That actually showed positive?
3	previously infected were being infected again.	3 A Uh-huh. And then the next is basically showing you
4	Q So if you had so if they had a positive result,	4 the rates over time.
5	then you're testing them later to see if they got a	5 Q And again, the rates are going down; right?
6	reinfection?	6 A Yes. They went down they definitely went down
7	A Correct.	7 amongst I mean, you see more of a variation I
8	Q And what was the what was the number of	8 think than those who were not previously infected.
9	reinfections?	9 But yes, they both went down.
10	A At it depends on the week. I mean, if you're	10 Q Oh, okay. And then 604 has the reinfection
11	looking at which page are you looking at, I'm	11 percentage.
12	sorry?	12 A Uh-huh.
13	Q 602.	13 Q All right. Which is all under 1 percent.
14	A So on 602, I'm showing data from week 14 and week	14 (Deposition Exhibit 6 marked.)
15	15. So of the previous so of the previously not	Q I'll show you what's been marked as Exhibit 6, and
16	infected, you can see, let's pick week 15, for	this is the printout of the Indiana University
17	example, 129 out of, I don't know, 129 were not	17 COVID-19 testing dashboard on July 5, 2021.
18	were positive and 17,826 were not. And the	Do you recognize this?
19	previously infected, 2 versus 3,156.	19 A Yes.
20	Q So it had been if I so for previously	Q Was this information made available to the restart
21	infected, you have a negative and a positive. So	21 committee?
22	that means adding those together, that was a number	A Yes. This is a public dashboard. Everyone has
23	that was tested?	access to this.
24	A Correct.	Q Were they well, I understand that. But was the
25	Q And so it was two out of the	committee advised about this and told to consult it
	Page 79	Page 80
	rage 73	1agc 00
1	as an ongoing, you know, information?	1 And as you can see from the bottom right corner,
1 2	-	-
	as an ongoing, you know, information?	1 And as you can see from the bottom right corner,
2	as an ongoing, you know, information? A Oh, yes, although I would say that yes, but, you	And as you can see from the bottom right corner, this information was provided by IU pursuant to a
2	as an ongoing, you know, information? A Oh, yes, although I would say that yes, but, you know, I think in general, like this I'm not sure	And as you can see from the bottom right corner, this information was provided by IU pursuant to a document request. And do you recognize this chart?
2 3 4	as an ongoing, you know, information? A Oh, yes, although I would say that yes, but, you know, I think in general, like this I'm not sure what you're asking, but yes, they absolutely knew	And as you can see from the bottom right corner, this information was provided by IU pursuant to a document request. And do you recognize this chart? A Yes.
2 3 4 5	as an ongoing, you know, information? A Oh, yes, although I would say that yes, but, you know, I think in general, like this I'm not sure what you're asking, but yes, they absolutely knew about this.	And as you can see from the bottom right corner, this information was provided by IU pursuant to a document request. And do you recognize this chart? A Yes. Q And where did it come from and who prepared it, or
2 3 4 5	as an ongoing, you know, information? A Oh, yes, although I would say that yes, but, you know, I think in general, like this I'm not sure what you're asking, but yes, they absolutely knew about this. Q And why would this information be pertinent to	And as you can see from the bottom right corner, this information was provided by IU pursuant to a document request. And do you recognize this chart? A Yes. Q And where did it come from and who prepared it, or whatever you know?
2 3 4 5 6 7	as an ongoing, you know, information? A Oh, yes, although I would say that yes, but, you know, I think in general, like this I'm not sure what you're asking, but yes, they absolutely knew about this. Q And why would this information be pertinent to their deliberations?	And as you can see from the bottom right corner, this information was provided by IU pursuant to a document request. And do you recognize this chart? A Yes. Q And where did it come from and who prepared it, or whatever you know? A This this looks like it was drawn from one of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	as an ongoing, you know, information? A Oh, yes, although I would say that yes, but, you know, I think in general, like this I'm not sure what you're asking, but yes, they absolutely knew about this. Q And why would this information be pertinent to their deliberations? A Well, this is we tried to be very transparent about all our data, so this told us how we were doing.	And as you can see from the bottom right corner, this information was provided by IU pursuant to a document request. And do you recognize this chart? A Yes. Q And where did it come from and who prepared it, or whatever you know? A This this looks like it was drawn from one of our dashboards, but it's basically based on the data that you're seeing in another form. This is just the number of positives. And I think this is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	as an ongoing, you know, information? A Oh, yes, although I would say that yes, but, you know, I think in general, like this I'm not sure what you're asking, but yes, they absolutely knew about this. Q And why would this information be pertinent to their deliberations? A Well, this is we tried to be very transparent about all our data, so this told us how we were doing. Q I recognize that chart on page 2.	And as you can see from the bottom right corner, this information was provided by IU pursuant to a document request. And do you recognize this chart? A Yes. Q And where did it come from and who prepared it, or whatever you know? A This this looks like it was drawn from one of our dashboards, but it's basically based on the data that you're seeing in another form. This is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	as an ongoing, you know, information? A Oh, yes, although I would say that yes, but, you know, I think in general, like this I'm not sure what you're asking, but yes, they absolutely knew about this. Q And why would this information be pertinent to their deliberations? A Well, this is we tried to be very transparent about all our data, so this told us how we were doing. Q I recognize that chart on page 2. A Yes. Well, that's where we're getting it. You're	And as you can see from the bottom right corner, this information was provided by IU pursuant to a document request. And do you recognize this chart? A Yes. Q And where did it come from and who prepared it, or whatever you know? A This this looks like it was drawn from one of our dashboards, but it's basically based on the data that you're seeing in another form. This is just the number of positives. And I think this is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	as an ongoing, you know, information? A Oh, yes, although I would say that yes, but, you know, I think in general, like this I'm not sure what you're asking, but yes, they absolutely knew about this. Q And why would this information be pertinent to their deliberations? A Well, this is we tried to be very transparent about all our data, so this told us how we were doing. Q I recognize that chart on page 2. A Yes. Well, that's where we're getting it. You're seeing it at a different time now.	And as you can see from the bottom right corner, this information was provided by IU pursuant to a document request. And do you recognize this chart? A Yes. Q And where did it come from and who prepared it, or whatever you know? A This this looks like it was drawn from one of our dashboards, but it's basically based on the data that you're seeing in another form. This is just the number of positives. And I think this is only looking at students, it looks like. Q And this is the absolute number of positives per week?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	as an ongoing, you know, information? A Oh, yes, although I would say that yes, but, you know, I think in general, like this I'm not sure what you're asking, but yes, they absolutely knew about this. Q And why would this information be pertinent to their deliberations? A Well, this is we tried to be very transparent about all our data, so this told us how we were doing. Q I recognize that chart on page 2. A Yes. Well, that's where we're getting it. You're seeing it at a different time now. Q Now, there were some pulldown menus again, and you	And as you can see from the bottom right corner, this information was provided by IU pursuant to a document request. And do you recognize this chart? A Yes. Q And where did it come from and who prepared it, or whatever you know? A This this looks like it was drawn from one of our dashboards, but it's basically based on the data that you're seeing in another form. This is just the number of positives. And I think this is only looking at students, it looks like. Q And this is the absolute number of positives per week? A Yes. When you asked me before how many students
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	as an ongoing, you know, information? A Oh, yes, although I would say that yes, but, you know, I think in general, like this I'm not sure what you're asking, but yes, they absolutely knew about this. Q And why would this information be pertinent to their deliberations? A Well, this is we tried to be very transparent about all our data, so this told us how we were doing. Q I recognize that chart on page 2. A Yes. Well, that's where we're getting it. You're seeing it at a different time now. Q Now, there were some pulldown menus again, and you see on page 7, this was the detail that I was able	And as you can see from the bottom right corner, this information was provided by IU pursuant to a document request. And do you recognize this chart? A Yes. Q And where did it come from and who prepared it, or whatever you know? A This this looks like it was drawn from one of our dashboards, but it's basically based on the data that you're seeing in another form. This is just the number of positives. And I think this is only looking at students, it looks like. Q And this is the absolute number of positives per week? A Yes. When you asked me before how many students had been positive, this would say 11,140. So that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	as an ongoing, you know, information? A Oh, yes, although I would say that yes, but, you know, I think in general, like this I'm not sure what you're asking, but yes, they absolutely knew about this. Q And why would this information be pertinent to their deliberations? A Well, this is we tried to be very transparent about all our data, so this told us how we were doing. Q I recognize that chart on page 2. A Yes. Well, that's where we're getting it. You're seeing it at a different time now. Q Now, there were some pulldown menus again, and you see on page 7, this was the detail that I was able to pull down.	And as you can see from the bottom right corner, this information was provided by IU pursuant to a document request. And do you recognize this chart? A Yes. Q And where did it come from and who prepared it, or whatever you know? A This this looks like it was drawn from one of our dashboards, but it's basically based on the data that you're seeing in another form. This is just the number of positives. And I think this is only looking at students, it looks like. Q And this is the absolute number of positives per week? A Yes. When you asked me before how many students had been positive, this would say 11,140. So that was my guess.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	as an ongoing, you know, information? A Oh, yes, although I would say that yes, but, you know, I think in general, like this I'm not sure what you're asking, but yes, they absolutely knew about this. Q And why would this information be pertinent to their deliberations? A Well, this is we tried to be very transparent about all our data, so this told us how we were doing. Q I recognize that chart on page 2. A Yes. Well, that's where we're getting it. You're seeing it at a different time now. Q Now, there were some pulldown menus again, and you see on page 7, this was the detail that I was able to pull down. A Yeah.	And as you can see from the bottom right corner, this information was provided by IU pursuant to a document request. And do you recognize this chart? A Yes. Q And where did it come from and who prepared it, or whatever you know? A This this looks like it was drawn from one of our dashboards, but it's basically based on the data that you're seeing in another form. This is just the number of positives. And I think this is only looking at students, it looks like. Q And this is the absolute number of positives per week? A Yes. When you asked me before how many students had been positive, this would say 11,140. So that was my guess. Q All right. The next one is what is called
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	as an ongoing, you know, information? A Oh, yes, although I would say that yes, but, you know, I think in general, like this I'm not sure what you're asking, but yes, they absolutely knew about this. Q And why would this information be pertinent to their deliberations? A Well, this is we tried to be very transparent about all our data, so this told us how we were doing. Q I recognize that chart on page 2. A Yes. Well, that's where we're getting it. You're seeing it at a different time now. Q Now, there were some pulldown menus again, and you see on page 7, this was the detail that I was able to pull down. A Yeah. Q Is this information accurate?	And as you can see from the bottom right corner, this information was provided by IU pursuant to a document request. And do you recognize this chart? A Yes. Q And where did it come from and who prepared it, or whatever you know? A This this looks like it was drawn from one of our dashboards, but it's basically based on the data that you're seeing in another form. This is just the number of positives. And I think this is only looking at students, it looks like. Q And this is the absolute number of positives per week? A Yes. When you asked me before how many students had been positive, this would say 11,140. So that was my guess. Q All right. The next one is what is called self-report close contact. What is that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	as an ongoing, you know, information? A Oh, yes, although I would say that yes, but, you know, I think in general, like this I'm not sure what you're asking, but yes, they absolutely knew about this. Q And why would this information be pertinent to their deliberations? A Well, this is we tried to be very transparent about all our data, so this told us how we were doing. Q I recognize that chart on page 2. A Yes. Well, that's where we're getting it. You're seeing it at a different time now. Q Now, there were some pulldown menus again, and you see on page 7, this was the detail that I was able to pull down. A Yeah. Q Is this information accurate? A As far as I know, yes.	And as you can see from the bottom right corner, this information was provided by IU pursuant to a document request. And do you recognize this chart? A Yes. Q And where did it come from and who prepared it, or whatever you know? A This this looks like it was drawn from one of our dashboards, but it's basically based on the data that you're seeing in another form. This is just the number of positives. And I think this is only looking at students, it looks like. Q And this is the absolute number of positives per week? A Yes. When you asked me before how many students had been positive, this would say 11,140. So that was my guess. Q All right. The next one is what is called self-report close contact. What is that? A So sometimes we people would report to us, like,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	as an ongoing, you know, information? A Oh, yes, although I would say that yes, but, you know, I think in general, like this I'm not sure what you're asking, but yes, they absolutely knew about this. Q And why would this information be pertinent to their deliberations? A Well, this is we tried to be very transparent about all our data, so this told us how we were doing. Q I recognize that chart on page 2. A Yes. Well, that's where we're getting it. You're seeing it at a different time now. Q Now, there were some pulldown menus again, and you see on page 7, this was the detail that I was able to pull down. A Yeah. Q Is this information accurate? A As far as I know, yes. Q Was it obtained from IU's from IU?	And as you can see from the bottom right corner, this information was provided by IU pursuant to a document request. And do you recognize this chart? A Yes. Q And where did it come from and who prepared it, or whatever you know? A This this looks like it was drawn from one of our dashboards, but it's basically based on the data that you're seeing in another form. This is just the number of positives. And I think this is only looking at students, it looks like. Q And this is the absolute number of positives per week? A Yes. When you asked me before how many students had been positive, this would say 11,140. So that was my guess. Q All right. The next one is what is called self-report close contact. What is that? A So sometimes we people would report to us, like, I have been exposed to someone who has had COVID or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	as an ongoing, you know, information? A Oh, yes, although I would say that yes, but, you know, I think in general, like this I'm not sure what you're asking, but yes, they absolutely knew about this. Q And why would this information be pertinent to their deliberations? A Well, this is we tried to be very transparent about all our data, so this told us how we were doing. Q I recognize that chart on page 2. A Yes. Well, that's where we're getting it. You're seeing it at a different time now. Q Now, there were some pulldown menus again, and you see on page 7, this was the detail that I was able to pull down. A Yeah. Q Is this information accurate? A As far as I know, yes. Q Was it obtained from IU's from IU? A Yes.	And as you can see from the bottom right corner, this information was provided by IU pursuant to a document request. And do you recognize this chart? A Yes. Q And where did it come from and who prepared it, or whatever you know? A This this looks like it was drawn from one of our dashboards, but it's basically based on the data that you're seeing in another form. This is just the number of positives. And I think this is only looking at students, it looks like. Q And this is the absolute number of positives per week? A Yes. When you asked me before how many students had been positive, this would say 11,140. So that was my guess. Q All right. The next one is what is called self-report close contact. What is that? A So sometimes we people would report to us, like, I have been exposed to someone who has had COVID or I've been notified, in which case they would need
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	as an ongoing, you know, information? A Oh, yes, although I would say that yes, but, you know, I think in general, like this I'm not sure what you're asking, but yes, they absolutely knew about this. Q And why would this information be pertinent to their deliberations? A Well, this is we tried to be very transparent about all our data, so this told us how we were doing. Q I recognize that chart on page 2. A Yes. Well, that's where we're getting it. You're seeing it at a different time now. Q Now, there were some pulldown menus again, and you see on page 7, this was the detail that I was able to pull down. A Yeah. Q Is this information accurate? A As far as I know, yes. Q Was it obtained from IU's from IU? A Yes. Q Is that how it is populated?	And as you can see from the bottom right corner, this information was provided by IU pursuant to a document request. And do you recognize this chart? A Yes. Q And where did it come from and who prepared it, or whatever you know? A This this looks like it was drawn from one of our dashboards, but it's basically based on the data that you're seeing in another form. This is just the number of positives. And I think this is only looking at students, it looks like. Q And this is the absolute number of positives per week? A Yes. When you asked me before how many students had been positive, this would say 11,140. So that was my guess. Q All right. The next one is what is called self-report close contact. What is that? A So sometimes we people would report to us, like, I have been exposed to someone who has had COVID or I've been notified, in which case they would need to quarantine. And they would report it, because
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	as an ongoing, you know, information? A Oh, yes, although I would say that yes, but, you know, I think in general, like this I'm not sure what you're asking, but yes, they absolutely knew about this. Q And why would this information be pertinent to their deliberations? A Well, this is we tried to be very transparent about all our data, so this told us how we were doing. Q I recognize that chart on page 2. A Yes. Well, that's where we're getting it. You're seeing it at a different time now. Q Now, there were some pulldown menus again, and you see on page 7, this was the detail that I was able to pull down. A Yeah. Q Is this information accurate? A As far as I know, yes. Q Was it obtained from IU's from IU? A Yes. Q Is that how it is populated? A Yes.	And as you can see from the bottom right corner, this information was provided by IU pursuant to a document request. And do you recognize this chart? A Yes. Q And where did it come from and who prepared it, or whatever you know? A This this looks like it was drawn from one of our dashboards, but it's basically based on the data that you're seeing in another form. This is just the number of positives. And I think this is only looking at students, it looks like. Q And this is the absolute number of positives per week? A Yes. When you asked me before how many students had been positive, this would say 11,140. So that was my guess. Q All right. The next one is what is called self-report close contact. What is that? A So sometimes we people would report to us, like, I have been exposed to someone who has had COVID or I've been notified, in which case they would need to quarantine. And they would report it, because they would report it to us, which is one of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	as an ongoing, you know, information? A Oh, yes, although I would say that yes, but, you know, I think in general, like this I'm not sure what you're asking, but yes, they absolutely knew about this. Q And why would this information be pertinent to their deliberations? A Well, this is we tried to be very transparent about all our data, so this told us how we were doing. Q I recognize that chart on page 2. A Yes. Well, that's where we're getting it. You're seeing it at a different time now. Q Now, there were some pulldown menus again, and you see on page 7, this was the detail that I was able to pull down. A Yeah. Q Is this information accurate? A As far as I know, yes. Q Was it obtained from IU's from IU? A Yes. Q Is that how it is populated?	And as you can see from the bottom right corner, this information was provided by IU pursuant to a document request. And do you recognize this chart? A Yes. Q And where did it come from and who prepared it, or whatever you know? A This this looks like it was drawn from one of our dashboards, but it's basically based on the data that you're seeing in another form. This is just the number of positives. And I think this is only looking at students, it looks like. Q And this is the absolute number of positives per week? A Yes. When you asked me before how many students had been positive, this would say 11,140. So that was my guess. Q All right. The next one is what is called self-report close contact. What is that? A So sometimes we people would report to us, like, I have been exposed to someone who has had COVID or I've been notified, in which case they would need to quarantine. And they would report it, because

	D case 1º21-cv-00238-DRL-SLC 00c		
	Page 81		Page 82
1	self-reports?	1	that we can consult?
2	A Correct.	2	A Well, but just this says student vaccinations by
3	Q When did students when did the classes end at	3	week, and I don't know looking at this whether this
4	IU?	4	is this is the kind of thing I would ask the
5	A Oh, I couldn't give you the exact date, but it had	5	I don't know looking at this, whether this is
6	to be like the very beginning of May I think or the	6	current students or students at the time that they
7	very end of April. We started, I think,	7	were vaccinated.
8	commencement testing the first week of May.	8	Q Well, that's the way I'd interpret it, if I'm
9	Q All right. The next one is page 77. What is this	9	looking at this.
10	chart?	10	A I don't think the numbers will make tremendous
11	A This is what we know about vaccinations. It looks	11	amounts of difference, but it could make a
12	like the chart is students.	12	difference.
13	Q Okay. So these are all students, and this reports	13	Q Because this is vaccinations per week of students?
14	on the number of students that have been	14	A Yeah, I'm just saying it's possible, as an example,
15	vaccinated?	15	if there were 662 students vaccinated the week of
16	A That is what this looks like, yes. Although I will	16	March, it's possible, because I don't know, that
17	be very honest with you, you know, it depends	17	some number of that 622 have graduated since then
18	the numbers change by what we mean by students.	18	and will not be students in the fall is what I'm
19	So, for instance, the number of students in like	19	saying.
20	April, some of them will have graduated. So they	20	Q I understand.
21	may not be current students, but this is in	21	A Yeah.
22	general, I imagine, students. I don't know for	22	Q Now, 67,000 of 90,000, what is that?
23	sure whether this is current students or all	23	A 70 some percent. I don't know for sure.
24	students.	24	Q I hardly ever use this. I don't know this is
25	Q Well, I don't I mean, is there a date on this	25	going to be a disaster I feel. Oh, well.
	Page 83		Page 84
1	That's how you calculate the percentage is	1	leadership. It's the president and the executive
2	A Yes. And that would be students who have had at	2	vice presidents and sometimes others. This also
3	least one dose.	3	could have been the cabinet. We'd give this same
4	Q I didn't see that on it. Where	4	presentation to the cabinet, vice presidents.
5	A Well, because if you look at the breakdown there,	5	Q And I see you, I think, under surveillance and
6	7,407 have had one dose. 2,853 have had two doses.	6	mitigation?
7	Q Okay.	7	A There you go, yes. Yeah, that's me.
8	A 57,596 are considered fully vaccinated, meaning at	8	Q Very good.
9	least two weeks since the last dose, for a total of	9	All right. Turn to page 1350. This is
10	67,856.	10	really these slides are so small. This
	Q Got it, thank you.	11	-
11			really
11 12		12	really A They look better on a computer or a screen.
	(Deposition Exhibit 8 marked.)		A They look better on a computer or a screen.
12		12	A They look better on a computer or a screen. Q These look like charts I've seen on the Indiana
12 13	(Deposition Exhibit 8 marked.) Q I'll show you what's been marked as Exhibit 8. Do	12 13	A They look better on a computer or a screen.
12 13 14	(Deposition Exhibit 8 marked.) Q I'll show you what's been marked as Exhibit 8. Do you recognize this?	12 13 14	A They look better on a computer or a screen. Q These look like charts I've seen on the Indiana A Yeah, these are screenshots of the ISDH dashboard.
12 13 14 15	(Deposition Exhibit 8 marked.) Q I'll show you what's been marked as Exhibit 8. Do you recognize this? A Yes, I do.	12 13 14 15	A They look better on a computer or a screen. Q These look like charts I've seen on the Indiana A Yeah, these are screenshots of the ISDH dashboard. Q The next page, 1351.
12 13 14 15	(Deposition Exhibit 8 marked.) Q I'll show you what's been marked as Exhibit 8. Do you recognize this? A Yes, I do. Q And what is it?	12 13 14 15 16	A They look better on a computer or a screen. Q These look like charts I've seen on the Indiana A Yeah, these are screenshots of the ISDH dashboard. Q The next page, 1351. A Uh-huh.
12 13 14 15 16 17	(Deposition Exhibit 8 marked.) Q I'll show you what's been marked as Exhibit 8. Do you recognize this? A Yes, I do. Q And what is it? A This looks like a slide presentation that Cole	12 13 14 15 16 17	A They look better on a computer or a screen. Q These look like charts I've seen on the Indiana A Yeah, these are screenshots of the ISDH dashboard. Q The next page, 1351. A Uh-huh. Q Oh, I'm sorry. One other question before I get
12 13 14 15 16 17	(Deposition Exhibit 8 marked.) Q I'll show you what's been marked as Exhibit 8. Do you recognize this? A Yes, I do. Q And what is it? A This looks like a slide presentation that Cole would prepare for the same kind of meeting, Cole	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A They look better on a computer or a screen. Q These look like charts I've seen on the Indiana A Yeah, these are screenshots of the ISDH dashboard. Q The next page, 1351. A Uh-huh. Q Oh, I'm sorry. One other question before I get farther into this.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	(Deposition Exhibit 8 marked.) Q I'll show you what's been marked as Exhibit 8. Do you recognize this? A Yes, I do. Q And what is it? A This looks like a slide presentation that Cole would prepare for the same kind of meeting, Cole Beeler, would prepare for the same kind of meeting	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A They look better on a computer or a screen. Q These look like charts I've seen on the Indiana A Yeah, these are screenshots of the ISDH dashboard. Q The next page, 1351. A Uh-huh. Q Oh, I'm sorry. One other question before I get farther into this. Can we figure out when these charts are, the
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	(Deposition Exhibit 8 marked.) Q I'll show you what's been marked as Exhibit 8. Do you recognize this? A Yes, I do. Q And what is it? A This looks like a slide presentation that Cole would prepare for the same kind of meeting, Cole Beeler, would prepare for the same kind of meeting that I prepared my slides for.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A They look better on a computer or a screen. Q These look like charts I've seen on the Indiana A Yeah, these are screenshots of the ISDH dashboard. Q The next page, 1351. A Uh-huh. Q Oh, I'm sorry. One other question before I get farther into this. Can we figure out when these charts are, the dates of them? I mean, I'm looking on page 2 I
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	(Deposition Exhibit 8 marked.) Q I'll show you what's been marked as Exhibit 8. Do you recognize this? A Yes, I do. Q And what is it? A This looks like a slide presentation that Cole would prepare for the same kind of meeting, Cole Beeler, would prepare for the same kind of meeting that I prepared my slides for. Q And was this information presented to the restart	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A They look better on a computer or a screen. Q These look like charts I've seen on the Indiana A Yeah, these are screenshots of the ISDH dashboard. Q The next page, 1351. A Uh-huh. Q Oh, I'm sorry. One other question before I get farther into this. Can we figure out when these charts are, the dates of them? I mean, I'm looking on page 2 I mean, page 1350.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	(Deposition Exhibit 8 marked.) Q I'll show you what's been marked as Exhibit 8. Do you recognize this? A Yes, I do. Q And what is it? A This looks like a slide presentation that Cole would prepare for the same kind of meeting, Cole Beeler, would prepare for the same kind of meeting that I prepared my slides for. Q And was this information presented to the restart committee?	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A They look better on a computer or a screen. Q These look like charts I've seen on the Indiana A Yeah, these are screenshots of the ISDH dashboard. Q The next page, 1351. A Uh-huh. Q Oh, I'm sorry. One other question before I get farther into this. Can we figure out when these charts are, the dates of them? I mean, I'm looking on page 2 I mean, page 1350. A I mean, you can sort of figure it out because you
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	(Deposition Exhibit 8 marked.) Q I'll show you what's been marked as Exhibit 8. Do you recognize this? A Yes, I do. Q And what is it? A This looks like a slide presentation that Cole would prepare for the same kind of meeting, Cole Beeler, would prepare for the same kind of meeting that I prepared my slides for. Q And was this information presented to the restart committee? A This would have been a presentation to the EALC.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A They look better on a computer or a screen. Q These look like charts I've seen on the Indiana A Yeah, these are screenshots of the ISDH dashboard. Q The next page, 1351. A Uh-huh. Q Oh, I'm sorry. One other question before I get farther into this. Can we figure out when these charts are, the dates of them? I mean, I'm looking on page 2 I mean, page 1350. A I mean, you can sort of figure it out because you can see how far the rate goes. I see June 11th

Page 85

1

- 1 what -- do you know which slideshow this was?
- 2 Because every slideshow probably had a date.
- 3 Q I don't know, because they produced --
- 4 A Whichever file -- no, I mean the file itself might
- 5 have had a date.
- 6 Q This is -- well, one of my associates went through
- 7 the documents and gave this to me. So I don't know
- 8 if there's something.

17

1

- 9 A I don't know either, but this one here says 6-11,
- 10 so I'm going to guess that perhaps this goes
- 11 through June 11th, but I'm guessing. It looks like
- 12 most of these things seem to end on June 11th or
- 13 thereabouts, so sometime in June. June 11th,
- 14 June 12th, somewhere in there.
- 15 O So these statistics are about the state of Indiana?
- 16 A Some are. Some are about IU.
 - Q Some are about Marion County and Monroe County?
- 18 A So one of Cole's responsibilities was to place some
- 19 context, how we were doing with respect to the
- 20 state, the county, the country, sort of just give
- 21 an overview of what was going on with COVID in
- 22 general and also IU. But he also focused on
- 23 symptomatic testing. So 1351, for instance, is
- 2.4 our, IU's, symptomatic testing.
- 25 Q And the hospitalizations, ICU beds. Turn to page

1360. I'm having a hard time understanding what

Page 86

- this chart represents. In other words, like the
- 3 colors.

2

5

9

25

1

2

9

17

18

19

24

25

- 4 A Yep. So these charts Cole created to sort of give
 - people a picture of whether things were
- 6 good/improving, stable, or worsening. So red is
- 7 bad. Orange is slightly better. Yellow is better.
- 8 Green is the best. And then you can see in the
 - columns, some of the metrics that he followed or we
- 10 followed at a county level; for instance, the first
- 11 column is the percent change in seven-day rolling
- 12 average of new cases. So if cases are decreasing,
- 13 you're going to get a green. If they're increasing
- 14 dramatically, you get a red. Second column is
- 15 absolute value of seven-day rolling average of
- 16 positive. So instead of the new cases, it's the
- 17 percent positives.
- 18 Third column is percent positives over last
- 19 two weeks. So it's a longer term way of looking at 20 it. Then there's the ten-day average R, the
- 21 percent change in R over the last seven days, the
- 22 percent change in hospital census over the two
- 23 weeks, percent change of ICU beds for COVID, and
- 24 then the percent change of ICU beds for COVID over
 - the last two weeks.

Page 87

- And if everything looks green or most things
- 2 look green, we know that things in general in the 3 outside world are looking pretty good, which they
- 4 were in June.
- 5 Q And this is -- on page 1361 is a continuation?
- 6 A Basically shows you what it looked like this week.
- 7 So this presentation looks like 6-15, that's what 8
- he's saying. And then he shows us the previous 9 week so that you can see, do things look better
- 10 this week than last week or worse this week than
- 11 last week.
- 12 O 1362, wow. Okay, he's now tried --
- 13 A Yeah. He's tried basically in 1362 to reduce the
- 14 slide to one color. So there's like all the
- 15 information from the previous slide listed, and
- 16 then he can show -- you can see like at the
- 17 beginning of the year, we had spikes. And then
- 18 things got better, and then they got worse, and
- 19 then they got better. He's trying to give a broad
- 20 picture.
- 21 Q 1365, what is that chart?
- 22 A Same kind of color-coded snapshot but for more
- 23 internal metrics. So again, looking at the columns
- 24 here is test time turnaround time for symptomatic
- 25 tests, like how long it took us to get tests back

- Page 88
- to people. Second is percent positive cases, seven-day rolling average, and then it's a
- 3 three-day rolling average, then it's a symptomatic
- 4 rate, then it's the mitigation test positive rate.
- 5 I can't see that, test percent of IU population.
- 6 So, again, he's looking at the whole population,
- 7 how much we tested.
- 8 The contact tracing success rate, contact
- tracing efficiency, overall case management, Q&I
- 10 utilization, how much of our quarantine and
- 11 isolation space was being used, percent residential
- 12 in QI, how much of our population was actually in
- 13 quarantine or isolation, and percent of total in
- 14 QI. That's the percent of the whole IU population,
- 15 not our residential population, that was in
- 16 quarantine or isolation.
 - And as you can see, whenever this was, most of it was green.
 - Q And then there's charts to represent that
- 20 information?
- 21 A This is I think giving you a flavor of the metrics 22 that we would look at when you asked before about 23 how we were monitoring things.
 - (Deposition Exhibit 9 marked.)
 - Q I'll show you what's been marked as Exhibit 9. And

	<u> D.case 1:21-cv-00238-DRL-SLCdoc</u>	µment 31-30 filed 07/12/21 page 23 of 3
	Page 89	Page 90
1	are you familiar with this website?	1 about that.
2	A I'm sorry, my staples are on the opposite side.	2 Page 5, it says positive cases and tests.
3	Q Well, I put them there.	3 A Yes.
4	A I see, but it goes on its side. This looks like	4 Q I think I recognize the
5	the ISDH dashboard, I think, that's what it looks	5 A Yeah, I mean this is, I'm sure, where Cole copied
6	like.	6 it from.
7	Q And I'll represent that it is. And you can see in	7 (Deposition Exhibit 10 marked.)
8	the second page it's from July 6th.	8 Q I'll show you what's been marked as Exhibit 10.
9	A Okay.	9 Are you familiar with this website?
10	Q Oh, my Lord. At 11:59 p.m. Was I really up that	10 A This looks like a CDC summary of the state of
11	late?	11 COVID.
12	A Or somebody that works for you.	12 Q Is this information well, do you know how the
13	Q Now, what does this dashboard accumulate and report	13 CDC accumulates this information?
14	on? What is it?	14 A I imagine
15	MS. RICCHIUTO: Objection, outside the scope.	
16	A I'll tell you what I think ISDH is trying to	MS. RICCHIUTO: Objection, outside the scope. A I imagine they get reports from states and then
	report, but I think they're trying to give a	17 they collate.
17 18		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	snapshot of how Indiana does much as our public	
19	dashboard gives a snapshot of how IU is doing.	19 relied upon by people working in this area?
20	Q And do you know where they get their figures?	20 A I can't attest to who uses it, but I think it's
21	A I assume from State-based data.	21 accurate.
22	Q And is this something, someone would rely upon,	Q Now, in looking at back to Exhibit 3, starting
23	reasonably rely upon as accurate?	on page 19, I don't see listed IU's management of
24	A As accurate, yes.	24 infectious and communicable diseases policy.
25	Q Unfortunately the pages are not numbered. Sorry	25 A I don't know that that would have been a source
	Page 91	Page 92
1		Page 92 1 as being irrelevant to the considerations of the
1 2	of like a reference cited for this.	
	of like a reference cited for this. Q Well, it wasn't cited, but I also didn't see it as	as being irrelevant to the considerations of the restart committee?
2	of like a reference cited for this. Q Well, it wasn't cited, but I also didn't see it as a source being used.	1 as being irrelevant to the considerations of the 2 restart committee?
2	of like a reference cited for this. Q Well, it wasn't cited, but I also didn't see it as a source being used. A Well, again, I would say restart was an advisory	as being irrelevant to the considerations of the restart committee? MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form, misstates
2 3 4	of like a reference cited for this. Q Well, it wasn't cited, but I also didn't see it as a source being used.	as being irrelevant to the considerations of the restart committee? MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form, misstates testimony.
2 3 4 5	of like a reference cited for this. Q Well, it wasn't cited, but I also didn't see it as a source being used. A Well, again, I would say restart was an advisory committee, but implementation was handled outside	as being irrelevant to the considerations of the restart committee? MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form, misstates testimony. A I don't know. I'd have to look at it. I'd have to review it.
2 3 4 5 6	of like a reference cited for this. Q Well, it wasn't cited, but I also didn't see it as a source being used. A Well, again, I would say restart was an advisory committee, but implementation was handled outside of restart. So if restart would give advice, that	as being irrelevant to the considerations of the restart committee? MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form, misstates testimony. A I don't know. I'd have to look at it. I'd have to review it. Q But the key point is they you don't recall I
2 3 4 5 6 7	of like a reference cited for this. Q Well, it wasn't cited, but I also didn't see it as a source being used. A Well, again, I would say restart was an advisory committee, but implementation was handled outside of restart. So if restart would give advice, that policy would be created. Q Was any of the advice based on the IU's policy of	as being irrelevant to the considerations of the restart committee? MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form, misstates testimony. A I don't know. I'd have to look at it. I'd have to review it. Q But the key point is they you don't recall I mean, it didn't make the list, and you don't recall
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	of like a reference cited for this. Q Well, it wasn't cited, but I also didn't see it as a source being used. A Well, again, I would say restart was an advisory committee, but implementation was handled outside of restart. So if restart would give advice, that policy would be created.	as being irrelevant to the considerations of the restart committee? MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form, misstates testimony. A I don't know. I'd have to look at it. I'd have to review it. Q But the key point is they you don't recall I mean, it didn't make the list, and you don't recall
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	of like a reference cited for this. Q Well, it wasn't cited, but I also didn't see it as a source being used. A Well, again, I would say restart was an advisory committee, but implementation was handled outside of restart. So if restart would give advice, that policy would be created. Q Was any of the advice based on the IU's policy of management of infectious and communicable disease?	as being irrelevant to the considerations of the restart committee? MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form, misstates testimony. A I don't know. I'd have to look at it. I'd have to review it. Q But the key point is they you don't recall I mean, it didn't make the list, and you don't recall it being consulted in during the deliberations?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	of like a reference cited for this. Q Well, it wasn't cited, but I also didn't see it as a source being used. A Well, again, I would say restart was an advisory committee, but implementation was handled outside of restart. So if restart would give advice, that policy would be created. Q Was any of the advice based on the IU's policy of management of infectious and communicable disease? A People who were on the committee would have had knowledge of that.	as being irrelevant to the considerations of the restart committee? MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form, misstates testimony. A I don't know. I'd have to look at it. I'd have to review it. Q But the key point is they you don't recall I mean, it didn't make the list, and you don't recall it being consulted in during the deliberations? A I don't recall again, my personally, but I am
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	of like a reference cited for this. Q Well, it wasn't cited, but I also didn't see it as a source being used. A Well, again, I would say restart was an advisory committee, but implementation was handled outside of restart. So if restart would give advice, that policy would be created. Q Was any of the advice based on the IU's policy of management of infectious and communicable disease? A People who were on the committee would have had	as being irrelevant to the considerations of the restart committee? MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form, misstates testimony. A I don't know. I'd have to look at it. I'd have to review it. Q But the key point is they you don't recall I mean, it didn't make the list, and you don't recall it being consulted in during the deliberations? A I don't recall again, my personally, but I am absolutely positive that people on the committee
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	of like a reference cited for this. Q Well, it wasn't cited, but I also didn't see it as a source being used. A Well, again, I would say restart was an advisory committee, but implementation was handled outside of restart. So if restart would give advice, that policy would be created. Q Was any of the advice based on the IU's policy of management of infectious and communicable disease? A People who were on the committee would have had knowledge of that. Q Was it shared with the committee in your	as being irrelevant to the considerations of the restart committee? MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form, misstates testimony. A I don't know. I'd have to look at it. I'd have to review it. Q But the key point is they you don't recall I mean, it didn't make the list, and you don't recall it being consulted in during the deliberations? A I don't recall again, my personally, but I am absolutely positive that people on the committee would have talked about what our current policy was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	of like a reference cited for this. Q Well, it wasn't cited, but I also didn't see it as a source being used. A Well, again, I would say restart was an advisory committee, but implementation was handled outside of restart. So if restart would give advice, that policy would be created. Q Was any of the advice based on the IU's policy of management of infectious and communicable disease? A People who were on the committee would have had knowledge of that. Q Was it shared with the committee in your recollection?	as being irrelevant to the considerations of the restart committee? MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form, misstates testimony. A I don't know. I'd have to look at it. I'd have to review it. Q But the key point is they you don't recall I mean, it didn't make the list, and you don't recall it being consulted in during the deliberations? A I don't recall again, my personally, but I am absolutely positive that people on the committee would have talked about what our current policy was as we moved forward. It's just not necessarily I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	of like a reference cited for this. Q Well, it wasn't cited, but I also didn't see it as a source being used. A Well, again, I would say restart was an advisory committee, but implementation was handled outside of restart. So if restart would give advice, that policy would be created. Q Was any of the advice based on the IU's policy of management of infectious and communicable disease? A People who were on the committee would have had knowledge of that. Q Was it shared with the committee in your recollection? A I do not remember. But again, I can't speak for	as being irrelevant to the considerations of the restart committee? MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form, misstates testimony. A I don't know. I'd have to look at it. I'd have to review it. Q But the key point is they you don't recall I mean, it didn't make the list, and you don't recall it being consulted in during the deliberations? A I don't recall again, my personally, but I am absolutely positive that people on the committee would have talked about what our current policy was as we moved forward. It's just not necessarily I think what people might have considered as a source
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	of like a reference cited for this. Q Well, it wasn't cited, but I also didn't see it as a source being used. A Well, again, I would say restart was an advisory committee, but implementation was handled outside of restart. So if restart would give advice, that policy would be created. Q Was any of the advice based on the IU's policy of management of infectious and communicable disease? A People who were on the committee would have had knowledge of that. Q Was it shared with the committee in your recollection? A I do not remember. But again, I can't speak for the entire committee of who reviewed what.	as being irrelevant to the considerations of the restart committee? MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form, misstates testimony. A I don't know. I'd have to look at it. I'd have to review it. Q But the key point is they you don't recall I mean, it didn't make the list, and you don't recall it being consulted in during the deliberations? A I don't recall again, my personally, but I am absolutely positive that people on the committee would have talked about what our current policy was as we moved forward. It's just not necessarily I think what people might have considered as a source in the same way as many of these were.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	of like a reference cited for this. Q Well, it wasn't cited, but I also didn't see it as a source being used. A Well, again, I would say restart was an advisory committee, but implementation was handled outside of restart. So if restart would give advice, that policy would be created. Q Was any of the advice based on the IU's policy of management of infectious and communicable disease? A People who were on the committee would have had knowledge of that. Q Was it shared with the committee in your recollection? A I do not remember. But again, I can't speak for the entire committee of who reviewed what. Q But it didn't make the list as being a document	as being irrelevant to the considerations of the restart committee? MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form, misstates testimony. A I don't know. I'd have to look at it. I'd have to review it. Q But the key point is they you don't recall I mean, it didn't make the list, and you don't recall it being consulted in during the deliberations? A I don't recall again, my personally, but I am absolutely positive that people on the committee would have talked about what our current policy was as we moved forward. It's just not necessarily I think what people might have considered as a source in the same way as many of these were. (Deposition Exhibit 11 marked.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	of like a reference cited for this. Q Well, it wasn't cited, but I also didn't see it as a source being used. A Well, again, I would say restart was an advisory committee, but implementation was handled outside of restart. So if restart would give advice, that policy would be created. Q Was any of the advice based on the IU's policy of management of infectious and communicable disease? A People who were on the committee would have had knowledge of that. Q Was it shared with the committee in your recollection? A I do not remember. But again, I can't speak for the entire committee of who reviewed what. Q But it didn't make the list as being a document shared with the committee; right?	as being irrelevant to the considerations of the restart committee? MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form, misstates testimony. A I don't know. I'd have to look at it. I'd have to review it. Q But the key point is they you don't recall I mean, it didn't make the list, and you don't recall it being consulted in during the deliberations? A I don't recall again, my personally, but I am absolutely positive that people on the committee would have talked about what our current policy was as we moved forward. It's just not necessarily I think what people might have considered as a source in the same way as many of these were. (Deposition Exhibit 11 marked.) Q I'll show you what's been marked as Exhibit 11.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	of like a reference cited for this. Q Well, it wasn't cited, but I also didn't see it as a source being used. A Well, again, I would say restart was an advisory committee, but implementation was handled outside of restart. So if restart would give advice, that policy would be created. Q Was any of the advice based on the IU's policy of management of infectious and communicable disease? A People who were on the committee would have had knowledge of that. Q Was it shared with the committee in your recollection? A I do not remember. But again, I can't speak for the entire committee of who reviewed what. Q But it didn't make the list as being a document shared with the committee; right? A I think it didn't make the list of sources. Again,	as being irrelevant to the considerations of the restart committee? MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form, misstates testimony. A I don't know. I'd have to look at it. I'd have to review it. Q But the key point is they you don't recall I mean, it didn't make the list, and you don't recall it being consulted in during the deliberations? A I don't recall again, my personally, but I am absolutely positive that people on the committee would have talked about what our current policy was as we moved forward. It's just not necessarily I think what people might have considered as a source in the same way as many of these were. (Deposition Exhibit 11 marked.) Q I'll show you what's been marked as Exhibit 11. Are you familiar with this policy?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	of like a reference cited for this. Q Well, it wasn't cited, but I also didn't see it as a source being used. A Well, again, I would say restart was an advisory committee, but implementation was handled outside of restart. So if restart would give advice, that policy would be created. Q Was any of the advice based on the IU's policy of management of infectious and communicable disease? A People who were on the committee would have had knowledge of that. Q Was it shared with the committee in your recollection? A I do not remember. But again, I can't speak for the entire committee of who reviewed what. Q But it didn't make the list as being a document shared with the committee; right? A I think it didn't make the list of sources. Again, I would say that policy usually comes out of you	as being irrelevant to the considerations of the restart committee? MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form, misstates testimony. A I don't know. I'd have to look at it. I'd have to review it. Q But the key point is they you don't recall I mean, it didn't make the list, and you don't recall it being consulted in during the deliberations? A I don't recall again, my personally, but I am absolutely positive that people on the committee would have talked about what our current policy was as we moved forward. It's just not necessarily I think what people might have considered as a source in the same way as many of these were. (Deposition Exhibit 11 marked.) Q I'll show you what's been marked as Exhibit 11. Are you familiar with this policy? A I have seen it before.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	of like a reference cited for this. Q Well, it wasn't cited, but I also didn't see it as a source being used. A Well, again, I would say restart was an advisory committee, but implementation was handled outside of restart. So if restart would give advice, that policy would be created. Q Was any of the advice based on the IU's policy of management of infectious and communicable disease? A People who were on the committee would have had knowledge of that. Q Was it shared with the committee in your recollection? A I do not remember. But again, I can't speak for the entire committee of who reviewed what. Q But it didn't make the list as being a document shared with the committee; right? A I think it didn't make the list of sources. Again, I would say that policy usually comes out of you know, it's when we implement, not necessarily we	as being irrelevant to the considerations of the restart committee? MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form, misstates testimony. A I don't know. I'd have to look at it. I'd have to review it. Q But the key point is they you don't recall I mean, it didn't make the list, and you don't recall it being consulted in during the deliberations? A I don't recall again, my personally, but I am absolutely positive that people on the committee would have talked about what our current policy was as we moved forward. It's just not necessarily I think what people might have considered as a source in the same way as many of these were. (Deposition Exhibit 11 marked.) Q I'll show you what's been marked as Exhibit 11. Are you familiar with this policy? A I have seen it before. Q Are you familiar with its content?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	of like a reference cited for this. Q Well, it wasn't cited, but I also didn't see it as a source being used. A Well, again, I would say restart was an advisory committee, but implementation was handled outside of restart. So if restart would give advice, that policy would be created. Q Was any of the advice based on the IU's policy of management of infectious and communicable disease? A People who were on the committee would have had knowledge of that. Q Was it shared with the committee in your recollection? A I do not remember. But again, I can't speak for the entire committee of who reviewed what. Q But it didn't make the list as being a document shared with the committee; right? A I think it didn't make the list of sources. Again, I would say that policy usually comes out of you know, it's when we implement, not necessarily we were not considering past policy for advising what	as being irrelevant to the considerations of the restart committee? MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form, misstates testimony. A I don't know. I'd have to look at it. I'd have to review it. Q But the key point is they you don't recall I mean, it didn't make the list, and you don't recall it being consulted in during the deliberations? A I don't recall again, my personally, but I am absolutely positive that people on the committee would have talked about what our current policy was as we moved forward. It's just not necessarily I think what people might have considered as a source in the same way as many of these were. (Deposition Exhibit 11 marked.) Q I'll show you what's been marked as Exhibit 11. Are you familiar with this policy? A I have seen it before. Q Are you familiar with its content? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	of like a reference cited for this. Q Well, it wasn't cited, but I also didn't see it as a source being used. A Well, again, I would say restart was an advisory committee, but implementation was handled outside of restart. So if restart would give advice, that policy would be created. Q Was any of the advice based on the IU's policy of management of infectious and communicable disease? A People who were on the committee would have had knowledge of that. Q Was it shared with the committee in your recollection? A I do not remember. But again, I can't speak for the entire committee of who reviewed what. Q But it didn't make the list as being a document shared with the committee; right? A I think it didn't make the list of sources. Again, I would say that policy usually comes out of you know, it's when we implement, not necessarily we were not considering past policy for advising what to do. You know, the past policy was not a source	as being irrelevant to the considerations of the restart committee? MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form, misstates testimony. A I don't know. I'd have to look at it. I'd have to review it. Q But the key point is they you don't recall I mean, it didn't make the list, and you don't recall it being consulted in during the deliberations? A I don't recall again, my personally, but I am absolutely positive that people on the committee would have talked about what our current policy was as we moved forward. It's just not necessarily I think what people might have considered as a source in the same way as many of these were. (Deposition Exhibit 11 marked.) Q I'll show you what's been marked as Exhibit 11. Are you familiar with this policy? A I have seen it before. Q Are you familiar with its content? A Yes. Q Now, the policy statement is, and in the first
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	of like a reference cited for this. Q Well, it wasn't cited, but I also didn't see it as a source being used. A Well, again, I would say restart was an advisory committee, but implementation was handled outside of restart. So if restart would give advice, that policy would be created. Q Was any of the advice based on the IU's policy of management of infectious and communicable disease? A People who were on the committee would have had knowledge of that. Q Was it shared with the committee in your recollection? A I do not remember. But again, I can't speak for the entire committee of who reviewed what. Q But it didn't make the list as being a document shared with the committee; right? A I think it didn't make the list of sources. Again, I would say that policy usually comes out of you know, it's when we implement, not necessarily we were not considering past policy for advising what to do. You know, the past policy was not a source of COVID information or the current you know,	as being irrelevant to the considerations of the restart committee? MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form, misstates testimony. A I don't know. I'd have to look at it. I'd have to review it. Q But the key point is they you don't recall I mean, it didn't make the list, and you don't recall it being consulted in during the deliberations? A I don't recall again, my personally, but I am absolutely positive that people on the committee would have talked about what our current policy was as we moved forward. It's just not necessarily I think what people might have considered as a source in the same way as many of these were. (Deposition Exhibit 11 marked.) Q I'll show you what's been marked as Exhibit 11. Are you familiar with this policy? A I have seen it before. Q Are you familiar with its content? A Yes. Q Now, the policy statement is, and in the first page and by the way, this was also produced by

Page 93 Page 94 1 1 ensure the safety of members of the university Q Sir, I'm asking about your recollection. 2 2 community during global and local infectious 3 3 disease events." Q Did you remember discussing the policy as part of 4 4 Now, and then the second reasons for the the deliberations of the committee? 5 5 A I can remember Graham absolutely talking about policy, it says, The purpose of this document is to 6 provide guidelines for the response to a wide 6 current policies. 7 7 Q Well, current policies encompasses many different variety of infectious disease risks at Indiana 8 University. And the restart committee was, of 8 policies. So I am asking you about this policy. 9 9 A Yes. I can -- I remember Graham discussing current course, tasked with recommending a response to 10 COVID-19. 10 management and infectious and communicable disease 11 A Uh-huh. 11 policy. 12 Q But the committee did not use this policy as 12 Q I want you to turn to the third to the last page. 13 13 guidance for their deliberation? And did the committee determine which level the 14 MS. RICCHIUTO: Objection, misstates the 14 COVID pandemic was when you made your 15 15 recommendations in May of 2021? testimony. MS. RICCHIUTO: I'm going to object to the 16 A I would not say that's true. In fact, the policy 16 17 contact on this, Graham McKeen, was on the 17 extent that calls for deliberations. 18 18 committee and I am sure discussed what our current A What -- I don't understand the question. When you 19 19 policies were as moving forward. You asked me say what level, what do you mean? I mean, I'm 20 20 before if this was in the list as a specific looking -- I'm sorry, I'm looking at a different 21 reference of that kind, and no. But that does not 21 page. 22 22 Q Oh, okay. There you go. mean we did not discuss it or know about this. 23 23 A All right. Q Do you recall ever discussing the policy? 24 A I'm -- in fact, Graham and I work quite closely, so 24 Q Sorry about that. 25 25 Did the committee make a determination on what I'm sure he discussed what the policies were. Page 96 Page 95 1 level, that is IU action level, the -- IU was at at report under the IU action level that the -- that 1 2 the time of the committee's report? 2 you were at a -- that we were at with respect to 3 A I do not remember that. 3 COVID-19, the recovery level? 4 Q Now, there's nothing in the report that suggests 4 MS. RICCHIUTO: Objection, lack of foundation. 5 5 that? A Which report are you talking about? 6 A No. I mean, I think part of the reason for the 6 Q The one we talked about the whole time, your 7 creation of the restart committee was that we 7 May 28th. 8 8 recognized that the threat of COVID and the A But there were many restart reports. 9 9 pandemic actually went beyond what we had in place, Q I am asking you about one of them. 10 and therefore, President McRobbie asked a specific 10 A If you're asking me about this one. 11 group to devise recommendations on how to proceed 11 Q Because it is the one you imposed the vaccine 12 because it wasn't -- it was not going well, in the 12 mandate. I'm asking you about May 28th report, 13 13 country or on campus. 14 14 Q So that's just another way of saying you considered A And no, I would not say we would consider it -- did 15 this irrelevant, so you didn't --15 you say insignificant? What did you say? 16 16 Q I said that you were -- that we were at the IU A I don't think we considered it --17 MS. RICCHIUTO: Objection, argumentative, 17 action level of recovery. 18 18 MS. RICCHIUTO: Same objection. misstates the testimony. 19 A I don't think we considered it irrelevant. I think 19 A No. 20 20 we felt that we needed a better -- we considered Q Okay. What would suggest you were not at the 21 this, but we needed a more -- a much larger 21 recovery? 2.2 response than would be managed, for instance, by 22 A We are still in the pandemic. 23 23 this infrastructure, which is why we created the O These are --24 medical response team and other infrastructure. 24 A No, I'm sorry, 2B to 4B, say WHO pandemic. Below 25 Q Isn't it fair to say that at the time that the 25 that is alert or inter-pandemic. And above that is

Page 97 Page 98 1 transitioning. Or deceleration from CDC. I don't 1 MS. RICCHIUTO: Objection, outside the scope. 2 2 know that we believe we're in that. A I mean, I guess my best guess on this kind of 3 Q Do you know that those words you just said, WHO 3 classification would probably be three maybe. I 4 4 transition, CDC deceleration, and CDC preparation, mean, you only need one case to have three. 5 5 are stages of the pandemic described by them? Q One case of what? 6 A I think that they could be stages of the pandemic, 6 A I would imagine whatever disease was being considered in this policy. But for this one, it 7 but I do not believe that we're in them 7 8 necessarily. 8 would be COVID. 9 9 Q Okay. Well, what suggests that you were not -- we Q So you're in phase 3? 10 were not in the -- on May 28th, the recovery 10 A One case. 11 state? What contraindicates that? 11 O If you have one case of the -- of infection of the 12 12 A Because --13 13 MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form. A That's what this says. One case at high severity 14 14 A -- we still have around the world significant or third -- so I take that back. But we probably 15 15 levels of disease and a massively high level of the are in -- I mean, according to this, it would -- I 16 population in May that was still not vaccinated; 16 think -- in fact, I'm not sure. It would be very 17 17 difficult to place COVID into this context, which and, therefore, potentially at risk. 18 Q Where in this report, this policy, does it suggest 18 is one of the reasons I think we had to create 19 that the rate of vaccination is a factor in 19 other policies. 20 20 determining the state of the pandemic? Q And the committee didn't even try to place the 21 21 MS. RICCHIUTO: Objection. COVID situation in May of 2021 into this content? 22 22 MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form, misstates the A Because it gives us some insight into how at risk 23 23 the population is when seasonality returns. testimony. 24 Q If we were not in the recovery stage on May 28, 24 A We were -- it was not that we took no effort to do 25 25 2021, what stage -- what level were we at? that. It was that we were explicitly discussing at Page 99 Page 100 that point COVID and not necessarily trying to fit 1 1 2 2 it into this framework. 3 (Deposition Exhibit 12 marked.) 3 2021 report, wouldn't it be fair to say that we 4 4 Q Let me show you what's been marked as Exhibit 12, were where this line appears, between deceleration 5 5 which is printed out from the website at CDC and preparation? 6 6 MS. RICCHIUTO: Objection. regarding the continuum of pandemic phases. 7 7 Are you familiar with this? A No. 8 8 9 9 Q Did the restart committee attempt to determine what And this is a 2016 document.

phase the pandemic was at when they made their 10 11 report in May of 2021?

12 A I don't explicitly think we tried to fit it into 13 one of these six categories, but we definitely

thought about how the pandemic was progressing.

15 Q Under this -- the six phases, which phase do you 16 think we were in when you -- the restart committee

17 issued this report?

MS. RICCHIUTO: Objection, out of scope, no 18 19 foundation.

20 A As I said, we didn't really explicitly fit it into 21 one of these six categories.

22 Q Now, if you turn to page 3, you see a bell graph;

23 right?

24

14

A Yeah. 25 Q And where they describe the phases as the -- as over time as we go up the bell graph and back down and back down. Now, at the time of the May report,

MS. RICCHIUTO: Out of scope, no foundation.

10 A And I'd still say no.

13

25

11 Q Well, then where were we on the bell graph?

12 A I'm sorry, this is a description --

MS. RICCHIUTO: Same objection.

14 A I'm sorry, this is a description of an influenza 15 year. Influenza is a one-year thing. Every year 16 is a new influenza. So yes, influenza gets worse 17 and then it gets better. And then the next year,

18 it gets worse and it gets better. We're 19

preparing -- we don't expect something brand new.

20 We're still in the midst of a global pandemic. And 21 while the cases may be somewhat down, that's not

22 the end of the pandemic. The pandemic is still

23 continuing. 24

Q And of course you see under the bell graph, it says pandemic intervals.

Page 102 Page 101 1 A I agree. It's just -- but this is looking at a 1 of influenza cases. 2 year-to-year thing. And so to declare that the 2 A No, for a variety of reasons, including if we 3 3 pandemic is over is a misunderstanding. And wanted to further expand, there are variants 4 4 coming. Influenza is not -- this is -- influenza besides, we cannot look at this in a vacuum. We're 5 5 and COVID are not the same. looking -- you're describing Indiana. The world's, 6 however -- there are countries that are spiking. 6 Q Now, the description of the six intervals, 7 There are -- it can absolutely come back. We are 7 intervals is the word they use here, preparation 8 not at the end of the pandemic. Again, IU has 8 for future pandemic waves, it says, when pandemic 9 9 influenza has subsided? never fit this model because we've been doing 10 10 A Influenza. different things the entire time. 11 Q Where were we in the bell graph at that time --11 Q I'm reading the words. 12 MS. RICCHIUTO: Objection. 12 A I agree. That's it. Go ahead. 13 13 Q -- in terms of mortality, case positivity, and all Q Well, I can't ask my question if you interrupt me. 14 that? 14 A I apologize. 15 A I don't think this is --15 Q Okay. -- "has subsided, public health" -- now, had MS. RICCHIUTO: Wait. Whoa, whoa, whoa. 16 16 the COVID pandemic subsided at the -- in May of Vague, asked and answered, compound, no foundation. 17 17 18 A I don't think that's an appropriate way to define 18 MS. RICCHIUTO: Objection, out of scope, no 19 this, and I could not place us in this. 19 foundation. 20 Q Could you not place us in -- place the COVID 20 A It's impossible to answer that question. For what? 21 Worldwide? No, the COVID pandemic has not 21 pandemic on this chart? 22 22 A No. 2.3 MS. RICCHIUTO: Objection, out of scope, asked 23 Q In Indiana, had the -- had it subsided? 2.4 and answered, no foundation to place the COVID 24 A No. The number of cases have, but we do not know 25 pandemic on a chart reflecting hypothetical number 25 that the pandemic has subsided. Page 103 Page 104 1 Q And at IU, had it subsided? 1 to, Jim. 2 2 A I will answer the question again. MR. BOPP: Oh, I've got plenty of time. And 3 MS. RICCHIUTO: Same objections. 3 would the record please indicate that Anne is 4 4 A The number of cases has reduced, as it did last raising her voice. I have been able to hear her 5 5 objections the whole time. And she is -- I think summer. That does not mean the pandemic is over. 6 6 Q And you understand that No. 6 incorporates that it's unprofessional to raise your voice at me. 7 7 MS. RICCHIUTO: Yesterday I was criticized by concept of the pandemic not being over because it 8 8 says, "Preparation for future pandemic waves," so the court reporter for not talking loudly enough 9 9 there's not something like -- they're not thinking because I'm wearing a mask. 10 about this, this is part of the preparation phase? 10 Also, the witness and the attorney are talking 11 A So if you're asking me --11 over one another, and so to make it easier for the 12 MS. RICCHIUTO: Objection, out of scope, form, 12 court reporter to capture my objections, it is 13 13 foundation. correct that I am speaking loudly to ensure that 14 14 A So but that is not what you're asking me. You did she can hear me while the two of them talk over one 15 not ask me if the wave was subsiding. You asked me 15 another. MR. BOPP: Well, Anne, you were not talking 16 if the pandemic was subsiding. I absolutely think 16 17 we are not in a surge. We are -- perhaps the wave 17 loudly until just a few minutes ago. And I want 18 has subsided, but you've asked me repeatedly if the 18 the record to indicate that you just started it. 19 pandemic has subsided. 19 And speaking in a hostile voice. And look, just 20 20 Q All right. Where on the chart, No. 3 regarding the make your objections, and we'll move on. 21 wave, were we in May of 2021? 21 MS. RICCHIUTO: Well, this question has been 22 22 MS. RICCHIUTO: Objection, out of scope, no asked multiple times, and we are pretty close to 23 foundation to place the COVID cases on a 23 moving on from this chart. 24 hypothetical number of influenza cases chart. You 24 BY MR. BOPP: 25 can do this for the rest of your time if you want 25 Q Where are we on the wave, which is the third page?

Page 105 Page 106 Where were we in May of 2021 regarding the COVID 1 (Deposition Exhibit 13 marked.) 2 2 Q Let me show you what's been marked as Exhibit 13. 3 3 MS. RICCHIUTO: Asked and answered. I need Again, a printout from the Center for Disease 4 4 everybody to be very quiet so that I don't talk Control, also discussing their framework for 5 loudly and upset Mr. Bopp. This question has been 5 influenza pandemic. Turn to page 11, please. Now, 6 asked and answered. It is out of scope of the 6 toward the bottom, it has a deceleration phase, 7 deposition notice, and there is no foundation for 7 which you said, correct me if I'm wrong, that we 8 it. 8 were in in May 2021? 9 9 A If we're talking about the wave, we're definitely MS. RICCHIUTO: Objection. 10 seeing a deceleration -- we were seeing a 10 Q Is that correct? 11 deceleration of cases in -- which is what this is 11 MS. RICCHIUTO: Out of scope, no foundation. 12 measuring, number of cases, we were seeing a 12 This is a 2014 CDC document that the witness has 13 13 deceleration of cases in May. not established that he's seen or relied upon. 14 14 Q Well, isn't it true that we were beyond the A I think if this is describing pandemic influenza 15 deceleration to the -- to the flattening out that 15 cases in the United States and not on campus, are 16 you see at the -- you know, the second to the last 16 you asking me about the United States, or are you 17 lane, wasn't it flattening out? 17 asking me about a campus? 18 MS. RICCHIUTO: Aaron, please wait so that I 18 Q I already asked about Indiana, and that's what you 19 19 answered.

20

21

22

23

2.4

25

16

17

A Okay.

Q You said deceleration.

can quietly state my objection, which is, asked and answered, out of scope, no foundation.

2.1 MR. BOPP: Okay, go ahead.

22 A We do not measure waves of pandemics on the campus. 2.3

If you're asking me if Indiana was, no, I do not 2.4 think Indiana was there yet. Indiana was coming 25

down still.

20

8

9

10

11

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

24

25

Page 107

would have been a -- but again, this is -- this is 1 2 influenza. Where usually the pandemic -- they last 3 a year perhaps. This is not COVID -- COVID is very

4 different. This is the worst pandemic we've seen 5 in about a century. So asking me to constantly fit

6 this into the framework of normal influenza is very 7 difficult.

Q Well, I'm asking you to apply the principles and the statements and the criteria to Indiana, and you said applying it to Indiana, we were in deceleration.

12 Do you disagree with that now? 13 MS. RICCHIUTO: Objection.

A No, I think it's the -- this says consistently decreasing rate of pandemic influenza cases in the state. So yes, that would be deceleration of the pandemic wave.

Q Now, if you turn below that to preparation, it describes the situation as low pandemic influenza activity but continued outbreaks possible in some jurisdiction.

2.2 Wouldn't that accurately describe the 23 situation in May of 2021 in Indiana?

MS. RICCHIUTO: Objection, out of scope, lack of foundation.

Page 108

1 A Yes, but this applies. But this is influenza 2 again. But I suppose if I was trying to fit COVID 3 into this framework, yes. But not everyone -- I

A I think that you were asking me like -- but now

that I'm looking at this, this is actually talking

it, I think even in the United States probably it

about the United States. So as this would define

4 mean, in Indiana, in May, it was lower. I don't 5

know that I'd say low, but it was lower. 6 Q And then the next statement is that low pandemic

7 influenza activity but continued outbreaks possible 8 in the state. And that would be accurate in May of 9 2021; correct?

10 MS. RICCHIUTO: Objection, out of scope, lack 11 of foundation. There's been no evidence that the 12 state of Indiana was in an influenza pandemic in 13 May of 2021.

14 A I'd say low is also relative, and I don't know what 15 they mean by low.

Q I should ask you, you didn't -- the committee in its deliberations didn't rely upon this CDC

18 material, Exhibit 13 and Exhibit 12; is that right? 19 A I would have to go through and look specifically if

20 we listed it, but I don't know if we explicitly

21 looked at this, no.

22 Q Well, I know you -- yeah. And I know -- I know you

2.3 didn't list it, so the record speaks for itself.

24 I'm not going to characterize it. 25

(Deposition Exhibit 14 marked.)

USDC_IN/ND_case 1:21-cv-00238-DRL-SLC_document 31-30_filed 07/12/21_page 28 of 34 Page 110 Page 109 1 Q If you turn to page 12, all right, at the very 1 witness any questions about this document, and I 2 2 bottom, you see Table 5, novel influenza A virus object to the form of the question. 3 3 pandemic (deceleration interval). Now, you see on Q All right. Second -- you can answer, I'm sorry. 4 4 the next page, recommendations for state and local. A Yes. 5 5 I assume, I don't know, IU would be local in eight Q Under Medicare and counter measures, initiate 6 or ten communities; right? 6 targeted cessation of surge capacity strategies as 7 7 A Sure. appropriate, maintain aggressive infection control 8 Q That would be fair. 8 measures in the community. 9 And if you go to halfway down the page, it 9 Up until the May -- as a result of the May 10 says, "Community mitigation." Under state and 10 restart committee report, was there any 11 local, "Assess plan for and implement targeted 11 consideration of targeted cessation of surge 12 cessation of community mitigation measures if 12 capacity strategies as appropriate? 13 MS. RICCHIUTO: Objection to form, lack of 13 appropriate." 14 14 Now, the restart committee did that, didn't foundation, out of scope. 15 15 they? A Yes. 16 A Yes. 16 Q And up until the report, IU maintained aggressive 17 MS. RICCHIUTO: Whoa, whoa, whoa. 17 infection control measures in the community; right? MS. RICCHIUTO: Same objections. 18 THE WITNESS: Sorry. 18 19 Q I mean, they recommended --19 A I would push back on the question. I think that we MS. RICCHIUTO: I need you to make sure to 20 20 have maintained some, and we have reduced some. 21 21 leave me plenty of time to quietly object so I Q Then we go to the next page, Table 6, which is now 22 22 the preparation interval. So let's go -- let's don't upset Mr. Bopp. 23 23 THE WITNESS: Apologize. see. Under laboratory, okay, return to routine 24 MS. RICCHIUTO: This is out of scope. There 24 interpandemic virologic surveillance. 25 25 Did the committee decide to do that? has been no foundation established to ask the Page 111 Page 112 MS. RICCHIUTO: Objection. 1 1 mask policies recently. I mean, again that's more 2 2 Q Or recommend that that be done -recently correct. But we recognized that in the 3 MS. RICCHIUTO: Objection, lack of foundation 3 summer and the fall, things would be different. 4 4 that the committee considered anything related to Q The next page, under vaccine, "Participate in 5 5 CDC guidance on influenza A pandemic preparation. vaccine recovery as appropriate." 6 You can answer. 6 Did the committee make a recommendation on 7 7 A I think that this, again, misunderstands the that? 8 difference between influenza and where we are. 8 MS. RICCHIUTO: Objection, lack of foundation. 9 9 Q I'm just asking a factual question about whether or A I have the same -- again, I'm just going to say for 10 not you made those sort of recommendations that 10 the record, again, you're asking me to fit this 11 fall into that category. 11 into an influenza, and you're reading the United 12 A We made recommendations --12 States column, where the state is -- the local, 13 MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form. 13 state -- correction, is that the local, I 14 apologize. That is the state or local. I 14 A We made recommendations to reduce surveillance but 15 not to go to interpandemic surveillance because we 15 apologize. 16 do not believe the pandemic is over. 16 This assumes when I believe it's saying 17 Q Under community mitigation, "Modify community 17 participate in vaccine recovery, it assumes that in 18 mitigation measures as necessary." 18 the previous phase, you know, we were continuing 19 Did the committee make a recommendation that 19 vaccination response as appropriate and getting 20 falls under that category? 20 there. We have not achieved the goals of the

21

22

23

24

25

pandemic.

21

2.2

23

24

25

A Yes.

O And what was that?

MS. RICCHIUTO: Objection, lack of foundation.

A I mean, again, some of the things we did was to

reduce our level of testing. We've changed our

previous phase where we are in this stage of a

Q I just asked you what you did. I didn't ask you

for your justification for whatever it was. And --

but I don't mind continuing to ask you questions,

		mmem	31-30 filed 07/12/21 page 29 of 34
	Page 113		Page 114
1	honestly.	1	recommendations on any diseases with respect to
2	A That's fine.	2	vaccine policy. They delegate that responsibility
3	Q So did the committee in May of 2021 recommend	3	to states and local entities.
4	participation in vaccine recovery as appropriate,	4	Q So what's the answer to my question? Have they
5	recommend any steps that would fall in that	5	made the recommendation or not?
6	category?	6	A The CDC doesn't make those recommendations.
7	MS. RICCHIUTO: Lack of foundation.	7	MS. RICCHIUTO: And I want to put on the
8	A I don't believe this was the advice we gave, no.	8	record that Mr. Bopp has taken a tone with my
9	Q The next, under vaccine is "Continue to vaccinate	9	witness since we're doing that today.
10	with a focus on hard to reach populations in	10	MR. BOPP: Boy, I can't match you yet, Anne,
11	anticipation of a subsequent wave."	11	but I'm working on it.
12	Did IU make any recommendations that would	12	Q So I assume that when you say they haven't made
13	fall under that category?	13	they don't make any recommendations like that, you
14	MS. RICCHIUTO: Lack of foundation.	14	are acknowledging that they have not made that
15	A I certainly think we recommended to continue to	15	recommendation?
		16	MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form, misstates
16	vaccinate. And we've certainly always pushed to		-
17	reach hard to reach populations.	17	testimony.
18	Q Now, do you agree that nowhere does the CDC	18	A I will say the same answer. That is not what the
19	recommend that either at that stage or at any stage	19	CDC does.
20	of the pandemic, including the COVID pandemic, that	20	Q I didn't ask why they did something or didn't do
21	people of college age should be mandated to take	21	something. I asked what they did.
22	the COVID vaccination?	22	MS. RICCHIUTO: Objection.
23	MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form and out of	23	Q Very simple answer. No, they have never
24	scope.	24	recommended a mandate; isn't that correct?
25	A The CDC does not usually I think make	25	MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form, misstates the
	Page 115		Page 116
1	Page 115 testimony, argumentative, and I'm concerned about	1	Page 116 for religious exemption. Then at
	testimony, argumentative, and I'm concerned about	1 2	Page 116 for religious exemption. Then at A. I believe this
2	testimony, argumentative, and I'm concerned about Mr. Bopp's tone of voice.	2	for religious exemption. Then at A I believe this
2	testimony, argumentative, and I'm concerned about Mr. Bopp's tone of voice. MR. BOPP: Oh, my word.	2	for religious exemption. Then at A I believe this Q It's a denial. And then the second one is
2 3 4	testimony, argumentative, and I'm concerned about Mr. Bopp's tone of voice. MR. BOPP: Oh, my word. A The CDC has not yet, no, but I think they never	2 3 4	for religious exemption. Then at A I believe this Q It's a denial. And then the second one is similarly a request on the denial based on the
2 3 4 5	testimony, argumentative, and I'm concerned about Mr. Bopp's tone of voice. MR. BOPP: Oh, my word. A The CDC has not yet, no, but I think they never will because they do not do that.	2 3 4 5	for religious exemption. Then at A I believe this Q It's a denial. And then the second one is similarly a request on the denial based on the vaccination history.
2 3 4 5 6	testimony, argumentative, and I'm concerned about Mr. Bopp's tone of voice. MR. BOPP: Oh, my word. A The CDC has not yet, no, but I think they never will because they do not do that. Q Thank you. That was easy.	2 3 4 5 6	for religious exemption. Then at A I believe this Q It's a denial. And then the second one is similarly a request on the denial based on the vaccination history. What how can you account for this? You
2 3 4 5 6 7	testimony, argumentative, and I'm concerned about Mr. Bopp's tone of voice. MR. BOPP: Oh, my word. A The CDC has not yet, no, but I think they never will because they do not do that. Q Thank you. That was easy. I'm sorry, it's going to take me a minute to	2 3 4 5 6 7	for religious exemption. Then at A I believe this Q It's a denial. And then the second one is similarly a request on the denial based on the vaccination history. What how can you account for this? You know more about it than I do. I don't know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	testimony, argumentative, and I'm concerned about Mr. Bopp's tone of voice. MR. BOPP: Oh, my word. A The CDC has not yet, no, but I think they never will because they do not do that. Q Thank you. That was easy. I'm sorry, it's going to take me a minute to find one of your answers. Could you relook at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	for religious exemption. Then at A I believe this Q It's a denial. And then the second one is similarly a request on the denial based on the vaccination history. What how can you account for this? You know more about it than I do. I don't know. A So the vaccination
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	testimony, argumentative, and I'm concerned about Mr. Bopp's tone of voice. MR. BOPP: Oh, my word. A The CDC has not yet, no, but I think they never will because they do not do that. Q Thank you. That was easy. I'm sorry, it's going to take me a minute to find one of your answers. Could you relook at Exhibit 2. Go to page 9. Paragraph 37. And that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	for religious exemption. Then at A I believe this Q It's a denial. And then the second one is similarly a request on the denial based on the vaccination history. What how can you account for this? You know more about it than I do. I don't know. A So the vaccination MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	testimony, argumentative, and I'm concerned about Mr. Bopp's tone of voice. MR. BOPP: Oh, my word. A The CDC has not yet, no, but I think they never will because they do not do that. Q Thank you. That was easy. I'm sorry, it's going to take me a minute to find one of your answers. Could you relook at Exhibit 2. Go to page 9. Paragraph 37. And that is that statement is, "To date, IU has not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	for religious exemption. Then at A I believe this Q It's a denial. And then the second one is similarly a request on the denial based on the vaccination history. What how can you account for this? You know more about it than I do. I don't know. A So the vaccination MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form. A I took the vaccination requirement to mean our
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	testimony, argumentative, and I'm concerned about Mr. Bopp's tone of voice. MR. BOPP: Oh, my word. A The CDC has not yet, no, but I think they never will because they do not do that. Q Thank you. That was easy. I'm sorry, it's going to take me a minute to find one of your answers. Could you relook at Exhibit 2. Go to page 9. Paragraph 37. And that is that statement is, "To date, IU has not denied any student's request for a religious	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	for religious exemption. Then at A I believe this Q It's a denial. And then the second one is similarly a request on the denial based on the vaccination history. What how can you account for this? You know more about it than I do. I don't know. A So the vaccination MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form. A I took the vaccination requirement to mean our policy. This took place before the policy
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	testimony, argumentative, and I'm concerned about Mr. Bopp's tone of voice. MR. BOPP: Oh, my word. A The CDC has not yet, no, but I think they never will because they do not do that. Q Thank you. That was easy. I'm sorry, it's going to take me a minute to find one of your answers. Could you relook at Exhibit 2. Go to page 9. Paragraph 37. And that is that statement is, "To date, IU has not denied any student's request for a religious exemption from the vaccination requirement."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	for religious exemption. Then at A I believe this Q It's a denial. And then the second one is similarly a request on the denial based on the vaccination history. What how can you account for this? You know more about it than I do. I don't know. A So the vaccination MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form. A I took the vaccination requirement to mean our policy. This took place before the policy according to the date. And so it was actually
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	testimony, argumentative, and I'm concerned about Mr. Bopp's tone of voice. MR. BOPP: Oh, my word. A The CDC has not yet, no, but I think they never will because they do not do that. Q Thank you. That was easy. I'm sorry, it's going to take me a minute to find one of your answers. Could you relook at Exhibit 2. Go to page 9. Paragraph 37. And that is that statement is, "To date, IU has not denied any student's request for a religious exemption from the vaccination requirement." Is that a true statement?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	for religious exemption. Then at A I believe this Q It's a denial. And then the second one is similarly a request on the denial based on the vaccination history. What how can you account for this? You know more about it than I do. I don't know. A So the vaccination MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form. A I took the vaccination requirement to mean our policy. This took place before the policy according to the date. And so it was actually rejected before we created the policy and we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	testimony, argumentative, and I'm concerned about Mr. Bopp's tone of voice. MR. BOPP: Oh, my word. A The CDC has not yet, no, but I think they never will because they do not do that. Q Thank you. That was easy. I'm sorry, it's going to take me a minute to find one of your answers. Could you relook at Exhibit 2. Go to page 9. Paragraph 37. And that is that statement is, "To date, IU has not denied any student's request for a religious exemption from the vaccination requirement." Is that a true statement? A To my knowledge, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	for religious exemption. Then at A I believe this Q It's a denial. And then the second one is similarly a request on the denial based on the vaccination history. What how can you account for this? You know more about it than I do. I don't know. A So the vaccination MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form. A I took the vaccination requirement to mean our policy. This took place before the policy according to the date. And so it was actually rejected before we created the policy and we defined the religious exemptions.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	testimony, argumentative, and I'm concerned about Mr. Bopp's tone of voice. MR. BOPP: Oh, my word. A The CDC has not yet, no, but I think they never will because they do not do that. Q Thank you. That was easy. I'm sorry, it's going to take me a minute to find one of your answers. Could you relook at Exhibit 2. Go to page 9. Paragraph 37. And that is that statement is, "To date, IU has not denied any student's request for a religious exemption from the vaccination requirement." Is that a true statement? A To my knowledge, yes. (Deposition Exhibit 15 marked.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	for religious exemption. Then at A I believe this Q It's a denial. And then the second one is similarly a request on the denial based on the vaccination history. What how can you account for this? You know more about it than I do. I don't know. A So the vaccination MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form. A I took the vaccination requirement to mean our policy. This took place before the policy according to the date. And so it was actually rejected before we created the policy and we defined the religious exemptions. The other one, the last one you're showing is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	testimony, argumentative, and I'm concerned about Mr. Bopp's tone of voice. MR. BOPP: Oh, my word. A The CDC has not yet, no, but I think they never will because they do not do that. Q Thank you. That was easy. I'm sorry, it's going to take me a minute to find one of your answers. Could you relook at Exhibit 2. Go to page 9. Paragraph 37. And that is that statement is, "To date, IU has not denied any student's request for a religious exemption from the vaccination requirement." Is that a true statement? A To my knowledge, yes. (Deposition Exhibit 15 marked.) Q If you look at Exhibit 15, of course, I assume	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	for religious exemption. Then at A I believe this Q It's a denial. And then the second one is similarly a request on the denial based on the vaccination history. What how can you account for this? You know more about it than I do. I don't know. A So the vaccination MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form. A I took the vaccination requirement to mean our policy. This took place before the policy according to the date. And so it was actually rejected before we created the policy and we defined the religious exemptions. The other one, the last one you're showing is about a study abroad program in London, and it is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	testimony, argumentative, and I'm concerned about Mr. Bopp's tone of voice. MR. BOPP: Oh, my word. A The CDC has not yet, no, but I think they never will because they do not do that. Q Thank you. That was easy. I'm sorry, it's going to take me a minute to find one of your answers. Could you relook at Exhibit 2. Go to page 9. Paragraph 37. And that is that statement is, "To date, IU has not denied any student's request for a religious exemption from the vaccination requirement." Is that a true statement? A To my knowledge, yes. (Deposition Exhibit 15 marked.) Q If you look at Exhibit 15, of course, I assume you've not seen any of these e-mails?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	for religious exemption. Then at A I believe this Q It's a denial. And then the second one is similarly a request on the denial based on the vaccination history. What how can you account for this? You know more about it than I do. I don't know. A So the vaccination MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form. A I took the vaccination requirement to mean our policy. This took place before the policy according to the date. And so it was actually rejected before we created the policy and we defined the religious exemptions. The other one, the last one you're showing is about a study abroad program in London, and it is very possible that study abroad programs will have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	testimony, argumentative, and I'm concerned about Mr. Bopp's tone of voice. MR. BOPP: Oh, my word. A The CDC has not yet, no, but I think they never will because they do not do that. Q Thank you. That was easy. I'm sorry, it's going to take me a minute to find one of your answers. Could you relook at Exhibit 2. Go to page 9. Paragraph 37. And that is that statement is, "To date, IU has not denied any student's request for a religious exemption from the vaccination requirement." Is that a true statement? A To my knowledge, yes. (Deposition Exhibit 15 marked.) Q If you look at Exhibit 15, of course, I assume you've not seen any of these e-mails? A Oh, I have.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	for religious exemption. Then at A I believe this Q It's a denial. And then the second one is similarly a request on the denial based on the vaccination history. What how can you account for this? You know more about it than I do. I don't know. A So the vaccination MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form. A I took the vaccination requirement to mean our policy. This took place before the policy according to the date. And so it was actually rejected before we created the policy and we defined the religious exemptions. The other one, the last one you're showing is about a study abroad program in London, and it is very possible that study abroad programs will have different requirements than we do and perhaps may
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	testimony, argumentative, and I'm concerned about Mr. Bopp's tone of voice. MR. BOPP: Oh, my word. A The CDC has not yet, no, but I think they never will because they do not do that. Q Thank you. That was easy. I'm sorry, it's going to take me a minute to find one of your answers. Could you relook at Exhibit 2. Go to page 9. Paragraph 37. And that is that statement is, "To date, IU has not denied any student's request for a religious exemption from the vaccination requirement." Is that a true statement? A To my knowledge, yes. (Deposition Exhibit 15 marked.) Q If you look at Exhibit 15, of course, I assume you've not seen any of these e-mails? A Oh, I have. Q What?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	for religious exemption. Then at A I believe this Q It's a denial. And then the second one is similarly a request on the denial based on the vaccination history. What how can you account for this? You know more about it than I do. I don't know. A So the vaccination MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form. A I took the vaccination requirement to mean our policy. This took place before the policy according to the date. And so it was actually rejected before we created the policy and we defined the religious exemptions. The other one, the last one you're showing is about a study abroad program in London, and it is very possible that study abroad programs will have different requirements than we do and perhaps may deny a religious exemption.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	testimony, argumentative, and I'm concerned about Mr. Bopp's tone of voice. MR. BOPP: Oh, my word. A The CDC has not yet, no, but I think they never will because they do not do that. Q Thank you. That was easy. I'm sorry, it's going to take me a minute to find one of your answers. Could you relook at Exhibit 2. Go to page 9. Paragraph 37. And that is that statement is, "To date, IU has not denied any student's request for a religious exemption from the vaccination requirement." Is that a true statement? A To my knowledge, yes. (Deposition Exhibit 15 marked.) Q If you look at Exhibit 15, of course, I assume you've not seen any of these e-mails? A Oh, I have. Q What? A I have.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	for religious exemption. Then at A I believe this Q It's a denial. And then the second one is similarly a request on the denial based on the vaccination history. What how can you account for this? You know more about it than I do. I don't know. A So the vaccination MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form. A I took the vaccination requirement to mean our policy. This took place before the policy according to the date. And so it was actually rejected before we created the policy and we defined the religious exemptions. The other one, the last one you're showing is about a study abroad program in London, and it is very possible that study abroad programs will have different requirements than we do and perhaps may deny a religious exemption. Q So what you meant when you said on paragraph 37,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	testimony, argumentative, and I'm concerned about Mr. Bopp's tone of voice. MR. BOPP: Oh, my word. A The CDC has not yet, no, but I think they never will because they do not do that. Q Thank you. That was easy. I'm sorry, it's going to take me a minute to find one of your answers. Could you relook at Exhibit 2. Go to page 9. Paragraph 37. And that is that statement is, "To date, IU has not denied any student's request for a religious exemption from the vaccination requirement." Is that a true statement? A To my knowledge, yes. (Deposition Exhibit 15 marked.) Q If you look at Exhibit 15, of course, I assume you've not seen any of these e-mails? A Oh, I have. Q What? A I have. Q You have?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	for religious exemption. Then at A I believe this Q It's a denial. And then the second one is similarly a request on the denial based on the vaccination history. What how can you account for this? You know more about it than I do. I don't know. A So the vaccination MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form. A I took the vaccination requirement to mean our policy. This took place before the policy according to the date. And so it was actually rejected before we created the policy and we defined the religious exemptions. The other one, the last one you're showing is about a study abroad program in London, and it is very possible that study abroad programs will have different requirements than we do and perhaps may deny a religious exemption. Q So what you meant when you said on paragraph 37, when you said, to date, you meant under the policy
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	testimony, argumentative, and I'm concerned about Mr. Bopp's tone of voice. MR. BOPP: Oh, my word. A The CDC has not yet, no, but I think they never will because they do not do that. Q Thank you. That was easy. I'm sorry, it's going to take me a minute to find one of your answers. Could you relook at Exhibit 2. Go to page 9. Paragraph 37. And that is that statement is, "To date, IU has not denied any student's request for a religious exemption from the vaccination requirement." Is that a true statement? A To my knowledge, yes. (Deposition Exhibit 15 marked.) Q If you look at Exhibit 15, of course, I assume you've not seen any of these e-mails? A Oh, I have. Q What? A I have. Q You have? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	for religious exemption. Then at A I believe this Q It's a denial. And then the second one is similarly a request on the denial based on the vaccination history. What how can you account for this? You know more about it than I do. I don't know. A So the vaccination MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form. A I took the vaccination requirement to mean our policy. This took place before the policy according to the date. And so it was actually rejected before we created the policy and we defined the religious exemptions. The other one, the last one you're showing is about a study abroad program in London, and it is very possible that study abroad programs will have different requirements than we do and perhaps may deny a religious exemption. Q So what you meant when you said on paragraph 37, when you said, to date, you meant under the policy instituted after the restart committee's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	testimony, argumentative, and I'm concerned about Mr. Bopp's tone of voice. MR. BOPP: Oh, my word. A The CDC has not yet, no, but I think they never will because they do not do that. Q Thank you. That was easy. I'm sorry, it's going to take me a minute to find one of your answers. Could you relook at Exhibit 2. Go to page 9. Paragraph 37. And that is that statement is, "To date, IU has not denied any student's request for a religious exemption from the vaccination requirement." Is that a true statement? A To my knowledge, yes. (Deposition Exhibit 15 marked.) Q If you look at Exhibit 15, of course, I assume you've not seen any of these e-mails? A Oh, I have. Q What? A I have. Q You have? A Yes. Q Well, they appear to be a denial of religious	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	for religious exemption. Then at A I believe this Q It's a denial. And then the second one is similarly a request on the denial based on the vaccination history. What how can you account for this? You know more about it than I do. I don't know. A So the vaccination MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form. A I took the vaccination requirement to mean our policy. This took place before the policy according to the date. And so it was actually rejected before we created the policy and we defined the religious exemptions. The other one, the last one you're showing is about a study abroad program in London, and it is very possible that study abroad programs will have different requirements than we do and perhaps may deny a religious exemption. Q So what you meant when you said on paragraph 37, when you said, to date, you meant under the policy instituted after the restart committee's recommendation?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	testimony, argumentative, and I'm concerned about Mr. Bopp's tone of voice. MR. BOPP: Oh, my word. A The CDC has not yet, no, but I think they never will because they do not do that. Q Thank you. That was easy. I'm sorry, it's going to take me a minute to find one of your answers. Could you relook at Exhibit 2. Go to page 9. Paragraph 37. And that is that statement is, "To date, IU has not denied any student's request for a religious exemption from the vaccination requirement." Is that a true statement? A To my knowledge, yes. (Deposition Exhibit 15 marked.) Q If you look at Exhibit 15, of course, I assume you've not seen any of these e-mails? A Oh, I have. Q What? A I have. Q You have? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	for religious exemption. Then at A I believe this Q It's a denial. And then the second one is similarly a request on the denial based on the vaccination history. What how can you account for this? You know more about it than I do. I don't know. A So the vaccination MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form. A I took the vaccination requirement to mean our policy. This took place before the policy according to the date. And so it was actually rejected before we created the policy and we defined the religious exemptions. The other one, the last one you're showing is about a study abroad program in London, and it is very possible that study abroad programs will have different requirements than we do and perhaps may deny a religious exemption. Q So what you meant when you said on paragraph 37, when you said, to date, you meant under the policy instituted after the restart committee's

Page 117 Page 118 1 in our past even. I don't know that for sure. But 1 I show you 16, which we got off the Purdue 2 2 under this current policy, we are not denying website, which announced the policy. And if you 3 religious exemptions. 3 turn to page 2, Return all campus basis to full 4 4 Q Are you aware that Purdue University has, by action density, full venues, full occupancy, pre -- then 5 5 of their board of trustees, lifted all of their it says, In addition, Purdue intends to begin the 6 COVID-related restrictions? 6 fall semester with little or no use of face masks. 7 MS. RICCHIUTO: Objection, outside the scope. 7 Final decision to be made. 8 A Today I think that might have been, wasn't it? I 8 Now, I think you'd agree this is a much 9 9 think it's possible. different policy than IU's pursuing; correct? 10 Q Let's see. Is today -- what day is today? 10 A I completely --11 A I don't know, but my wife got the e-mail today for 11 MS. RICCHIUTO: Objection, outside the scope, 12 our son, so I think I heard about that this 12 no foundation to ask this witness any questions 13 13 morning. about a Purdue policy that came up yesterday. He's 14 14 Q Okay. That was adopted on the 7th. here to talk about a decision made by IU on or 15 A Which would have been yesterday, so perhaps we just 15 before May 21 of 2021. 16 got the e-mail today. 16 A No, I disagree with you. I don't think this sounds 17 (Deposition Exhibit 16 marked.) 17 different. I think if you read those five bullet 18 Q I'll show you what's been marked as Exhibit 16. 18 points in the next semester, it'll actually 19 And you were saying you have a student -- I mean, a 19 describe IU. 20 son that's a student at IU -- at Purdue? 20 O Where is the vaccine mandate? 21 21 A Correct. MS. RICCHIUTO: Same objection. 22 Q Okay, very good. And he got notified of this new 22 A You didn't ask me that. You asked me if that 2.3 23 sounds like IU. This absolutely does sound like 2.4 A I can't speak to him. My wife got the e-mail. 24 25 25 Q Got it. Q I didn't ask you that. And let me clarify it if Page 119 Page 120 1 no use of face masks? 1 you misinterpreted my question. 2 2 MS. RICCHIUTO: Objection, out of scope. I asked you whether or not -- I said -- I 3 actually made a statement in the form of a 3 Q That would be a difference, wouldn't it? 4 MS. RICCHIUTO: No foundation, object to form. 4 question, which was, isn't this policy much 5 5 A No. Because they are not clear. They have not different than IU's? So go ahead and tell me. 6 6 made a final decision. And in previous, which we MS. RICCHIUTO: Outside the scope, lack of 7 7 foundation. are not looking at here, previous things they said 8 8 A I will say the parts that you read me sounded that they would expect those that chose not to be 9 9 exactly like IU. vaccinated to continue to wear masks. This does 10 Q Including no -- little or no use of face masks? 10 not say that that has been lifted. 11 A I think if we are only requiring face masks of 11 Q Now, next they say, "Key factors in that decision 12 people who are exempt, that will be a very small 12 would include the percentage of the campus 13 13 percentage of IU. population that has been vaccinated." 14 14 Q Then what about the vaccine mandate, is that Do you think that's a relevant consideration 15 different than Purdue's policy? 15 for determining policy regarding COVID-19? 16 16 A On IU or -- you're asking me about IU? A Yes. 17 MS. RICCHIUTO: Objection, out of scope, no 17 Q Generally. For IU, sure. 18 18 A Yes. foundation Q And attendant to the vaccine mandate are the 19 19 Q For IU, sure, fine. 20 exceptions, and if you obtain the exceptions, you 20 A Yes. 21 are required to wear a mask, aren't you? 21 Q And how does the vaccination percentage of Purdue 22 A At IU? 22 vary, if it does, from IU's? 23 23 Q Yes. MS. RICCHIUTO: Objection, out of scope, no 24 A Yes. 24 foundation.

25

25

Q And at Purdue, however, intends to have little or

A You need to ask Purdue. I do not know.

Page 122 Page 121 1 Q The next factor was the number and severity of 1 MS. RICCHIUTO: Objection, out of scope, no 2 2 local and campus cases. Is that an appropriate 3 consideration for the policy? 3 Q From the COVID infections. 4 4 A Yes. A I don't know. 5 5 Q And how does IU's numbers and severity of campus O And then the next is the latest scientific 6 cases differ from Purdue's? 6 information relevant to variants and the risks they 7 MS. RICCHIUTO: Objection, out of scope, no 7 8 foundation. 8 Is that a suitable and appropriate 9 9 A They cannot be compared. We do different testing. consideration in determining the policy that should 10 Q What testing do they do and what testing do you do 10 be pursued with respect to the COVID-19 virus? 11 that is different? 11 A Yes. 12 MS. RICCHIUTO: Objection, out of scope, no 12 Q Now, that would be the same, wouldn't it, for both 13 13 foundation. Purdue and IU, that we're talking about scientific 14 information that would -- about variants or the 14 A I can't speak to the details of Purdue's testing, 15 15 but I know the volume of our testing is risks, that would be generally available 16 significantly higher. 16 information? 17 Q So do you know whether they use the same test that 17 A Yes. 18 18 you use? MS. RICCHIUTO: Objection, out of scope. 19 MS. RICCHIUTO: Objection, out of scope. 19 A Yes. 20 A I can give you my belief. I think that they use a 20 Q And next is -- it looks like they would also --21 21 PCR test. I don't know that it's the same as ours, they also considered the unique environments that 22 but I think they've also used antigen tests. So, 22 are densely populated and involve many individuals 23 23 no, I think some of the tests they do might be congregating together indoors for a prolonged 2.4 antigen and require nasal swabbing. 24 period of time in determining the risk. 25 Q Have they had any deaths of Purdue students? 25 That would be an appropriate consideration Page 123 Page 124 1 1 A I think there are differences that they list right also? 2 2 MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form. here between IU and Purdue. 3 3 Q And what would that be? A Well, it seems that Purdue is requiring people to 4 4 Q Is there a significant difference in the density of 5 5 population between Purdue and IU or the frequency submit valid proof. We are not. It also says 6 of individuals congregating indoors for long 6 that -- I mean, that would be different. 7 7 periods? Q But I asked you specifically about they're 8 8 MS. RICCHIUTO: Out of scope, no foundation. encouraging their students to become vaccinated and 9 9 A I would guess not, but I don't know the details of IU is also; is that correct? 10 Purdue to answer you. 10 A Yes. Those things are the same. 11 (Deposition Exhibit 17 marked.) 11 Q However, it is also true that they are not 12 O I show you what's been marked as Exhibit 17, and 12 mandating that their students become vaccinated? 13 13 MS. RICCHIUTO: Out of scope. this we also obtained from their website, Purdue's 14 14 website, which was linked to the adoption of the A That is true, yes. 15 15 Q Now, they say something here as one of the reasons, policy by their board of trustees that is reflected 16 in Exhibit 16. 16 they say, "Our commitment to personal choice 17 I'd invite you to read it, please. If you 17 remain." 18 turn to the third page, they will continue to, as I 18 Does IU share in a commitment to personal 19 19 choice of the students? understand what they've said here, and correct me 20 20 MS. RICCHIUTO: Objection, out of scope, lack if I'm wrong, they will continue to encourage 21 people to -- their students to become vaccinated. 21 of foundation. 22 22 And, of course, IU is doing that; right? A I think we would view personal choice different.

23

24

25

Q How would you view it?

or not.

23

24

25

A Well, they're --

foundation.

MS. RICCHIUTO: Objection, out of scope, no

A Students can still choose whether to get vaccinated

пили	<u>D.case 1:21-cv-00238-DRL-SLCdoc</u>	µmenı	<u> 31-30 filed 07/12/21 page 32 of 34</u>
	Page 125		Page 126
1	Q At IU and remain at IU?	1	MS. RICCHIUTO: Objection, lack of personal
2	A That was not what I was asked. But no, they can	2	knowledge by this witness.
3	choose, however, to get vaccinated or not. We	3	A It makes a lot of claims about the Protect the
4	believe that's a choice.	4	Purdue Pledge, and I don't know exactly what that
5	Q But Purdue, if somebody does not get vaccinated,	5	involves.
6	they're not kicked out of Purdue, are they?	6	Q You think it involves kicking them out of campus if
7	A That's a different choice.	7	they don't get vaccinated?
8	MS. RICCHIUTO: Objection, out of scope.	8	MS. RICCHIUTO: Objection, out of scope, lack
9	Q But at IU, you are kicked out?	9	of personal knowledge, lack of foundation, calls
10	MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form.	10	for speculation.
11	A That is not what you asked. You asked me if they	11	A I think it involves kicking them out of school if
12	have a choice.	12	they don't follow other rules related to COVID, and
13	Q I know, but I'm asking another question, okay.	13	I'm pretty sure they have.
14	A Oh, well, then, please, I'm sorry, ask me that	14	Q I was just asking about the vaccination mandate.
15	question again.	15	You don't need to tell me about other things,
16	Q Purdue, while encouraging vaccinations, does not	16	honestly. This we can go to lunch. You
17	kick people out if they don't get vaccinated; is	17	understood my question. You're a very bright guy.
18	that correct?	18	MS. RICCHIUTO: Objection, argumentative.
19	MS. RICCHIUTO: Objection, out of scope.	19	A I actually think that was insulting. That was not
20	A I think if they don't get vaccinated but follow all	20	the question I believe I was asked. I believe I
21	of their other rules, such as those listed here, I	21	was asked if they could get kicked out for I
22	believe that that is true. But that's Purdue, not	22	don't remember the exact question.
23	IU, and I can't speak to it.	23	Q Failure to become vaccinated.
24	Q Well, it says it right here. Does it say that they	24	A Then I don't
25	get kicked out if they're not vaccinated?	25	MS. RICCHIUTO: Objection
	Page 127		Page 128
1	Page 127 A know.	1	Page 128 question you asked me. You said does IU have a
1 2		1 2	-
	A know.		question you asked me. You said does IU have a
2	A know. MS. RICCHIUTO: out of scope, lack of	2	question you asked me. You said does IU have a different view does IU not have the same
2	A know. MS. RICCHIUTO: out of scope, lack of personal knowledge.	2 3	question you asked me. You said does IU have a different view does IU not have the same commitment to personal choice, and I think I
2 3 4	 A know. MS. RICCHIUTO: out of scope, lack of personal knowledge. Q You don't know? A I don't know if they will. I assume, according to this, not, but I also think that there's a lot of 	2 3 4	question you asked me. You said does IU have a different view does IU not have the same commitment to personal choice, and I think I responded, we view choice differently. Q Okay. All right, choice differently. A Or a different choice.
2 3 4 5	 A know. MS. RICCHIUTO: out of scope, lack of personal knowledge. Q You don't know? A I don't know if they will. I assume, according to this, not, but I also think that there's a lot of legal words in here about making decisions based on 	2 3 4 5	question you asked me. You said does IU have a different view does IU not have the same commitment to personal choice, and I think I responded, we view choice differently. Q Okay. All right, choice differently. A Or a different choice. Q Do you consider that the severe consequences that
2 3 4 5 6	 A know. MS. RICCHIUTO: out of scope, lack of personal knowledge. Q You don't know? A I don't know if they will. I assume, according to this, not, but I also think that there's a lot of legal words in here about making decisions based on how things go. 	2 3 4 5 6	question you asked me. You said does IU have a different view does IU not have the same commitment to personal choice, and I think I responded, we view choice differently. Q Okay. All right, choice differently. A Or a different choice. Q Do you consider that the severe consequences that will flow from failing to choose what IU is
2 3 4 5 6 7	A know. MS. RICCHIUTO: out of scope, lack of personal knowledge. Q You don't know? A I don't know if they will. I assume, according to this, not, but I also think that there's a lot of legal words in here about making decisions based on how things go. Q And but at IU, if you don't get vaccinated and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	question you asked me. You said does IU have a different view does IU not have the same commitment to personal choice, and I think I responded, we view choice differently. Q Okay. All right, choice differently. A Or a different choice. Q Do you consider that the severe consequences that will flow from failing to choose what IU is mandating, you think that's coercion?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A know. MS. RICCHIUTO: out of scope, lack of personal knowledge. Q You don't know? A I don't know if they will. I assume, according to this, not, but I also think that there's a lot of legal words in here about making decisions based on how things go. Q And but at IU, if you don't get vaccinated and don't get either of the exemptions, you are subject	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	question you asked me. You said does IU have a different view does IU not have the same commitment to personal choice, and I think I responded, we view choice differently. Q Okay. All right, choice differently. A Or a different choice. Q Do you consider that the severe consequences that will flow from failing to choose what IU is mandating, you think that's coercion? MS. RICCHIUTO: Objection to the extent it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A know. MS. RICCHIUTO: out of scope, lack of personal knowledge. Q You don't know? A I don't know if they will. I assume, according to this, not, but I also think that there's a lot of legal words in here about making decisions based on how things go. Q And but at IU, if you don't get vaccinated and don't get either of the exemptions, you are subject to being virtually expelled by the consequences of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	question you asked me. You said does IU have a different view does IU not have the same commitment to personal choice, and I think I responded, we view choice differently. Q Okay. All right, choice differently. A Or a different choice. Q Do you consider that the severe consequences that will flow from failing to choose what IU is mandating, you think that's coercion? MS. RICCHIUTO: Objection to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion, out of scope, no
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A know. MS. RICCHIUTO: out of scope, lack of personal knowledge. Q You don't know? A I don't know if they will. I assume, according to this, not, but I also think that there's a lot of legal words in here about making decisions based on how things go. Q And but at IU, if you don't get vaccinated and don't get either of the exemptions, you are subject to being virtually expelled by the consequences of cancellation of your classes and all the other	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	question you asked me. You said does IU have a different view does IU not have the same commitment to personal choice, and I think I responded, we view choice differently. Q Okay. All right, choice differently. A Or a different choice. Q Do you consider that the severe consequences that will flow from failing to choose what IU is mandating, you think that's coercion? MS. RICCHIUTO: Objection to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion, out of scope, no foundation for this witness.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A know. MS. RICCHIUTO: out of scope, lack of personal knowledge. Q You don't know? A I don't know if they will. I assume, according to this, not, but I also think that there's a lot of legal words in here about making decisions based on how things go. Q And but at IU, if you don't get vaccinated and don't get either of the exemptions, you are subject to being virtually expelled by the consequences of cancellation of your classes and all the other things we talked about earlier; is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	question you asked me. You said does IU have a different view does IU not have the same commitment to personal choice, and I think I responded, we view choice differently. Q Okay. All right, choice differently. A Or a different choice. Q Do you consider that the severe consequences that will flow from failing to choose what IU is mandating, you think that's coercion? MS. RICCHIUTO: Objection to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion, out of scope, no foundation for this witness. A I guess it depends what you mean by "coercion."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A know. MS. RICCHIUTO: out of scope, lack of personal knowledge. Q You don't know? A I don't know if they will. I assume, according to this, not, but I also think that there's a lot of legal words in here about making decisions based on how things go. Q And but at IU, if you don't get vaccinated and don't get either of the exemptions, you are subject to being virtually expelled by the consequences of cancellation of your classes and all the other things we talked about earlier; is that correct? MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	question you asked me. You said does IU have a different view does IU not have the same commitment to personal choice, and I think I responded, we view choice differently. Q Okay. All right, choice differently. A Or a different choice. Q Do you consider that the severe consequences that will flow from failing to choose what IU is mandating, you think that's coercion? MS. RICCHIUTO: Objection to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion, out of scope, no foundation for this witness. A I guess it depends what you mean by "coercion." Q Do you consider that a free and voluntary choice?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A know. MS. RICCHIUTO: out of scope, lack of personal knowledge. Q You don't know? A I don't know if they will. I assume, according to this, not, but I also think that there's a lot of legal words in here about making decisions based on how things go. Q And but at IU, if you don't get vaccinated and don't get either of the exemptions, you are subject to being virtually expelled by the consequences of cancellation of your classes and all the other things we talked about earlier; is that correct? MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form. Q Well, let me finish	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	question you asked me. You said does IU have a different view does IU not have the same commitment to personal choice, and I think I responded, we view choice differently. Q Okay. All right, choice differently. A Or a different choice. Q Do you consider that the severe consequences that will flow from failing to choose what IU is mandating, you think that's coercion? MS. RICCHIUTO: Objection to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion, out of scope, no foundation for this witness. A I guess it depends what you mean by "coercion." Q Do you consider that a free and voluntary choice? MS. RICCHIUTO: Same objections.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A know. MS. RICCHIUTO: out of scope, lack of personal knowledge. Q You don't know? A I don't know if they will. I assume, according to this, not, but I also think that there's a lot of legal words in here about making decisions based on how things go. Q And but at IU, if you don't get vaccinated and don't get either of the exemptions, you are subject to being virtually expelled by the consequences of cancellation of your classes and all the other things we talked about earlier; is that correct? MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form. Q Well, let me finish MS. RICCHIUTO: Asked and answered.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	question you asked me. You said does IU have a different view does IU not have the same commitment to personal choice, and I think I responded, we view choice differently. Q Okay. All right, choice differently. A Or a different choice. Q Do you consider that the severe consequences that will flow from failing to choose what IU is mandating, you think that's coercion? MS. RICCHIUTO: Objection to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion, out of scope, no foundation for this witness. A I guess it depends what you mean by "coercion." Q Do you consider that a free and voluntary choice? MS. RICCHIUTO: Same objections. A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A know. MS. RICCHIUTO: out of scope, lack of personal knowledge. Q You don't know? A I don't know if they will. I assume, according to this, not, but I also think that there's a lot of legal words in here about making decisions based on how things go. Q And but at IU, if you don't get vaccinated and don't get either of the exemptions, you are subject to being virtually expelled by the consequences of cancellation of your classes and all the other things we talked about earlier; is that correct? MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form. Q Well, let me finish MS. RICCHIUTO: Asked and answered. Q Let me finish my question, okay. I think you heard	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	question you asked me. You said does IU have a different view does IU not have the same commitment to personal choice, and I think I responded, we view choice differently. Q Okay. All right, choice differently. A Or a different choice. Q Do you consider that the severe consequences that will flow from failing to choose what IU is mandating, you think that's coercion? MS. RICCHIUTO: Objection to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion, out of scope, no foundation for this witness. A I guess it depends what you mean by "coercion." Q Do you consider that a free and voluntary choice? MS. RICCHIUTO: Same objections. A Yes. Q Oh, so there's no value in going to IU or getting
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A know. MS. RICCHIUTO: out of scope, lack of personal knowledge. Q You don't know? A I don't know if they will. I assume, according to this, not, but I also think that there's a lot of legal words in here about making decisions based on how things go. Q And but at IU, if you don't get vaccinated and don't get either of the exemptions, you are subject to being virtually expelled by the consequences of cancellation of your classes and all the other things we talked about earlier; is that correct? MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form. Q Well, let me finish MS. RICCHIUTO: Asked and answered. Q Let me finish my question, okay. I think you heard it. Go ahead.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	question you asked me. You said does IU have a different view does IU not have the same commitment to personal choice, and I think I responded, we view choice differently. Q Okay. All right, choice differently. A Or a different choice. Q Do you consider that the severe consequences that will flow from failing to choose what IU is mandating, you think that's coercion? MS. RICCHIUTO: Objection to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion, out of scope, no foundation for this witness. A I guess it depends what you mean by "coercion." Q Do you consider that a free and voluntary choice? MS. RICCHIUTO: Same objections. A Yes. Q Oh, so there's no value in going to IU or getting an IU education or getting the degree that you are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A know. MS. RICCHIUTO: out of scope, lack of personal knowledge. Q You don't know? A I don't know if they will. I assume, according to this, not, but I also think that there's a lot of legal words in here about making decisions based on how things go. Q And but at IU, if you don't get vaccinated and don't get either of the exemptions, you are subject to being virtually expelled by the consequences of cancellation of your classes and all the other things we talked about earlier; is that correct? MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form. Q Well, let me finish MS. RICCHIUTO: Asked and answered. Q Let me finish my question, okay. I think you heard it. Go ahead. A If they choose not to get vaccinated or file and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	question you asked me. You said does IU have a different view does IU not have the same commitment to personal choice, and I think I responded, we view choice differently. Q Okay. All right, choice differently. A Or a different choice. Q Do you consider that the severe consequences that will flow from failing to choose what IU is mandating, you think that's coercion? MS. RICCHIUTO: Objection to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion, out of scope, no foundation for this witness. A I guess it depends what you mean by "coercion." Q Do you consider that a free and voluntary choice? MS. RICCHIUTO: Same objections. A Yes. Q Oh, so there's no value in going to IU or getting an IU education or getting the degree that you are maybe within two Ph.D.s, you're maybe within a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A know. MS. RICCHIUTO: out of scope, lack of personal knowledge. Q You don't know? A I don't know if they will. I assume, according to this, not, but I also think that there's a lot of legal words in here about making decisions based on how things go. Q And but at IU, if you don't get vaccinated and don't get either of the exemptions, you are subject to being virtually expelled by the consequences of cancellation of your classes and all the other things we talked about earlier; is that correct? MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form. Q Well, let me finish MS. RICCHIUTO: Asked and answered. Q Let me finish my question, okay. I think you heard it. Go ahead. A If they choose not to get vaccinated or file and have an approved exemption, then yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	question you asked me. You said does IU have a different view does IU not have the same commitment to personal choice, and I think I responded, we view choice differently. Q Okay. All right, choice differently. A Or a different choice. Q Do you consider that the severe consequences that will flow from failing to choose what IU is mandating, you think that's coercion? MS. RICCHIUTO: Objection to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion, out of scope, no foundation for this witness. A I guess it depends what you mean by "coercion." Q Do you consider that a free and voluntary choice? MS. RICCHIUTO: Same objections. A Yes. Q Oh, so there's no value in going to IU or getting an IU education or getting the degree that you are maybe within two Ph.D.s, you're maybe within a semester of getting, you just think that is not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A know. MS. RICCHIUTO: out of scope, lack of personal knowledge. Q You don't know? A I don't know if they will. I assume, according to this, not, but I also think that there's a lot of legal words in here about making decisions based on how things go. Q And but at IU, if you don't get vaccinated and don't get either of the exemptions, you are subject to being virtually expelled by the consequences of cancellation of your classes and all the other things we talked about earlier; is that correct? MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form. Q Well, let me finish MS. RICCHIUTO: Asked and answered. Q Let me finish my question, okay. I think you heard it. Go ahead. A If they choose not to get vaccinated or file and have an approved exemption, then yes. Q And my questioning on that flowed from your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	question you asked me. You said does IU have a different view does IU not have the same commitment to personal choice, and I think I responded, we view choice differently. Q Okay. All right, choice differently. A Or a different choice. Q Do you consider that the severe consequences that will flow from failing to choose what IU is mandating, you think that's coercion? MS. RICCHIUTO: Objection to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion, out of scope, no foundation for this witness. A I guess it depends what you mean by "coercion." Q Do you consider that a free and voluntary choice? MS. RICCHIUTO: Same objections. A Yes. Q Oh, so there's no value in going to IU or getting an IU education or getting the degree that you are maybe within two Ph.D.s, you're maybe within a semester of getting, you just think that is not coercive in its effect on students like that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A know. MS. RICCHIUTO: out of scope, lack of personal knowledge. Q You don't know? A I don't know if they will. I assume, according to this, not, but I also think that there's a lot of legal words in here about making decisions based on how things go. Q And but at IU, if you don't get vaccinated and don't get either of the exemptions, you are subject to being virtually expelled by the consequences of cancellation of your classes and all the other things we talked about earlier; is that correct? MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form. Q Well, let me finish MS. RICCHIUTO: Asked and answered. Q Let me finish my question, okay. I think you heard it. Go ahead. A If they choose not to get vaccinated or file and have an approved exemption, then yes. Q And my questioning on that flowed from your statement about where Purdue said our commitment to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	question you asked me. You said does IU have a different view does IU not have the same commitment to personal choice, and I think I responded, we view choice differently. Q Okay. All right, choice differently. A Or a different choice. Q Do you consider that the severe consequences that will flow from failing to choose what IU is mandating, you think that's coercion? MS. RICCHIUTO: Objection to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion, out of scope, no foundation for this witness. A I guess it depends what you mean by "coercion." Q Do you consider that a free and voluntary choice? MS. RICCHIUTO: Same objections. A Yes. Q Oh, so there's no value in going to IU or getting an IU education or getting the degree that you are maybe within two Ph.D.s, you're maybe within a semester of getting, you just think that is not coercive in its effect on students like that? MS. RICCHIUTO: Objection to form, misstates
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A know. MS. RICCHIUTO: out of scope, lack of personal knowledge. Q You don't know? A I don't know if they will. I assume, according to this, not, but I also think that there's a lot of legal words in here about making decisions based on how things go. Q And but at IU, if you don't get vaccinated and don't get either of the exemptions, you are subject to being virtually expelled by the consequences of cancellation of your classes and all the other things we talked about earlier; is that correct? MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form. Q Well, let me finish MS. RICCHIUTO: Asked and answered. Q Let me finish my question, okay. I think you heard it. Go ahead. A If they choose not to get vaccinated or file and have an approved exemption, then yes. Q And my questioning on that flowed from your statement about where Purdue said our commitment to personal choice. You said you just viewed the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	question you asked me. You said does IU have a different view does IU not have the same commitment to personal choice, and I think I responded, we view choice differently. Q Okay. All right, choice differently. A Or a different choice. Q Do you consider that the severe consequences that will flow from failing to choose what IU is mandating, you think that's coercion? MS. RICCHIUTO: Objection to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion, out of scope, no foundation for this witness. A I guess it depends what you mean by "coercion." Q Do you consider that a free and voluntary choice? MS. RICCHIUTO: Same objections. A Yes. Q Oh, so there's no value in going to IU or getting an IU education or getting the degree that you are maybe within two Ph.D.s, you're maybe within a semester of getting, you just think that is not coercive in its effect on students like that? MS. RICCHIUTO: Objection to form, misstates testimony.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A know. MS. RICCHIUTO: out of scope, lack of personal knowledge. Q You don't know? A I don't know if they will. I assume, according to this, not, but I also think that there's a lot of legal words in here about making decisions based on how things go. Q And but at IU, if you don't get vaccinated and don't get either of the exemptions, you are subject to being virtually expelled by the consequences of cancellation of your classes and all the other things we talked about earlier; is that correct? MS. RICCHIUTO: Object to form. Q Well, let me finish MS. RICCHIUTO: Asked and answered. Q Let me finish my question, okay. I think you heard it. Go ahead. A If they choose not to get vaccinated or file and have an approved exemption, then yes. Q And my questioning on that flowed from your statement about where Purdue said our commitment to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	question you asked me. You said does IU have a different view does IU not have the same commitment to personal choice, and I think I responded, we view choice differently. Q Okay. All right, choice differently. A Or a different choice. Q Do you consider that the severe consequences that will flow from failing to choose what IU is mandating, you think that's coercion? MS. RICCHIUTO: Objection to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion, out of scope, no foundation for this witness. A I guess it depends what you mean by "coercion." Q Do you consider that a free and voluntary choice? MS. RICCHIUTO: Same objections. A Yes. Q Oh, so there's no value in going to IU or getting an IU education or getting the degree that you are maybe within two Ph.D.s, you're maybe within a semester of getting, you just think that is not coercive in its effect on students like that? MS. RICCHIUTO: Objection to form, misstates

```
Page 129
  1
           said yes.
                                                                       1
                                                                                their head and say, if you choose one that I don't
  2
                                                                       2
         Q Okay. Well, how about answer this question I just
                                                                                like, then I'm going to pull the trigger; and the
  3
           asked you.
                                                                       3
                                                                                other one, if you choose the other one, I won't
                                                                       4
  4
         A I'm sorry, then, could you ask that one again? I
                                                                                pull the trigger, do you consider that coercive?
  5
                                                                       5
           was still thinking about the previous question.
                                                                                   MS. RICCHIUTO: Objection, hypothetical, out
  6
              MR. BOPP: Please.
                                                                       6
                                                                                of scope, no relationship to the facts of this
  7
                                                                       7
              (Record read.)
  8
         A Could you read -- there's two parts of that
                                                                       8
                                                                              A No, if that's your definition of coercive, then
  9
                                                                       9
           question. I'm happy to respond to both of them
                                                                                this is not coercive.
10
                                                                     10
                                                                                   MR. BOPP: Okay. Thank you. Enjoyed it.
          individually. If I can wrap my head around the
11
           thing, so if you don't mind asking the first part.
                                                                     11
                                                                                   MS. RICCHIUTO: Read and sign.
12
                                                                     12
          I think it was, do I think there's no value. No,
                                                                                   (The deposition concluded at 12:40 p.m.)
13
           of course, I think there's value in getting an
                                                                     13
                                                                     14
14
          education.
15
                                                                     15
              What was the second part?
16
              (Record read.)
                                                                     16
17
                                                                     17
         A Do I think that that is -- again, what does that
18
           mean by "coercive"?
                                                                     18
19
         Q You don't know what the word "coercive" means?
                                                                     19
20
              MS. RICCHIUTO: Objection, argumentative.
                                                                     20
21
         A I do not know what the word "coercive" means.
                                                                     21
22
                                                                     22
         Q How would you define it?
23
         A I don't think it's forcing people. I think they
                                                                     23
24
          have a choice.
                                                                     24
25
                                                                     25
         Q So if you give somebody a choice and put a gun to
                                                                                                                      Page 132
                                                 Page 131
              UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
 1
                                                                       1
                                                                              STATE OF INDIANA
              NORTHERN DISTRICT OF INDIANA
                                                                       2
                                                                              COUNTY OF HENDRICKS
 2
                                                                       3
       RYAN KLAASSEN, JAIME CARINI, )
                                                                       4
 4
       D.J.B. by and through his )
                                                                                   I, Debbi S. Austin, a Notary Public in and for
       next friend and father,
                                                                       5
                                                                              said county and state, do hereby certify that the
       Daniel G. Baumgartner, ASHLEE)
 5
       MORRIS, SETH CROWDER, MACEY )
                                                                       6
                                                                              deponent herein was by me first duly sworn to tell the
 6
       POLICKA, MARGARET ROTH, and )
                                                                       7
                                                                              truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth in
       NATALIE SPERAZZA,
                                                                       8
                                                                              the aforementioned matter;
             Plaintiffs,
 8
                                                                       9
                                                                                   That the foregoing deposition was taken on
                       ) CASE NO.
                                                                     10
                                                                              behalf of the Plaintiffs; that said deposition was
                      ) 1:21-cv-238-DRL-SLC
       THE TRUSTEES OF INDIANA )
                                                                     11
                                                                              taken at the time and place heretofore mentioned
       UNIVERSITY,
10
                                                                     12
                                                                              between 8:59 a.m. and 12:40 p.m.;
             Defendant.
                                                                     13
                                                                                   That said deposition was taken down in
12
13
                Job No. 163718
                                                                     14
                                                                              stenograph notes and afterwards reduced to typewriting
14
                                                                     15
                                                                              under my direction; and that the typewritten
           I, AARON EDWARD CARROLL, M.D., state that I
15
       have read the foregoing transcript of the testimony
                                                                     16
                                                                              transcript is a true record of the testimony given by
       given by me at my deposition on July 8, 2021, and that
16
       said transcript constitutes a true and correct record
                                                                     17
                                                                              said deponent;
       of the testimony given by me at said deposition except
                                                                     18
                                                                                   And thereafter presented to said witness for
17
       as I have so indicated on the errata sheets provided
       herein.
                                                                     19
                                                                              signature; that this certificate does not purport to
18
                                                                     20
19
                                                                              acknowledge or verify the signature hereto of the
20
                                                                     21
                     AARON EDWARD CARROLL, M.D.
21
                                                                     22
                                                                                   I do further certify that I am a disinterested
22
                                                                     23
                                                                              person in this cause of action; that I am not a
23
             STEWART RICHARDSON & ASSOCIATES
             Registered Professional Reporters
                                                                     24
                                                                              relative of the attorneys for any of the parties.
24
             One Indiana Square, Suite 2425
               Indianapolis, IN 46204
(800)869-0873
                                                                     25
25
```

SDC		Dicase 1:21-cv-00238-DRL-SLC doc	ument 31-30	filed 07/12/21	_page_34 of 34
		Page 133			
	1	IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my			
	2	hand and affixed my notarial seal this 9th day of			
	3	July, 2021.			
	4	V4.5, 2021.			
	5				
	6				
	7				
	8				
	9				
	10				
	11	Debbi S. Austin, Notary Public			
	12	, ,			
	13				
	14	My Commission Expires:			
		July 13, 2023			
	15				
	16	Job No. 163718			
	17				
	18				
	19				
	20				
	21				
	22				
	23				
	24				
	25				